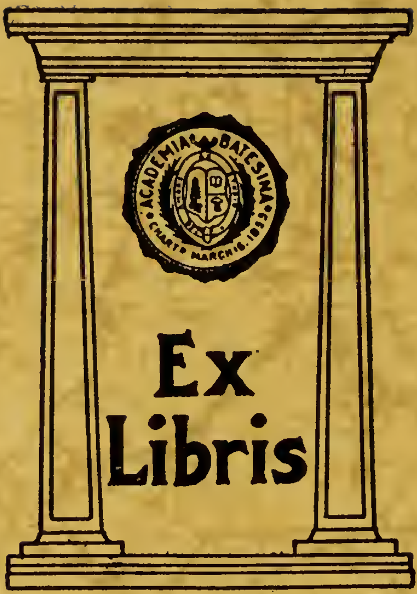
The
MIRROR

1940



ACADEMIA BATESINA CHART'D MARCH 16. 1855

Ex
Libris

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/mirror193000unse

The
MIRROR

Published
by the Class
of
1930

BATES COLLEGE
LEWISTON, MAINE

HARRY WILLISON ROWE, A.B.

Dedication

To Harry Willison Rowe, Assistant to the President, whose close contact with, and helpful assistance to the student life on campus has made him a vital, dynamic factor in guiding Bates to the top, we lovingly dedicate our 1930 Mirror.

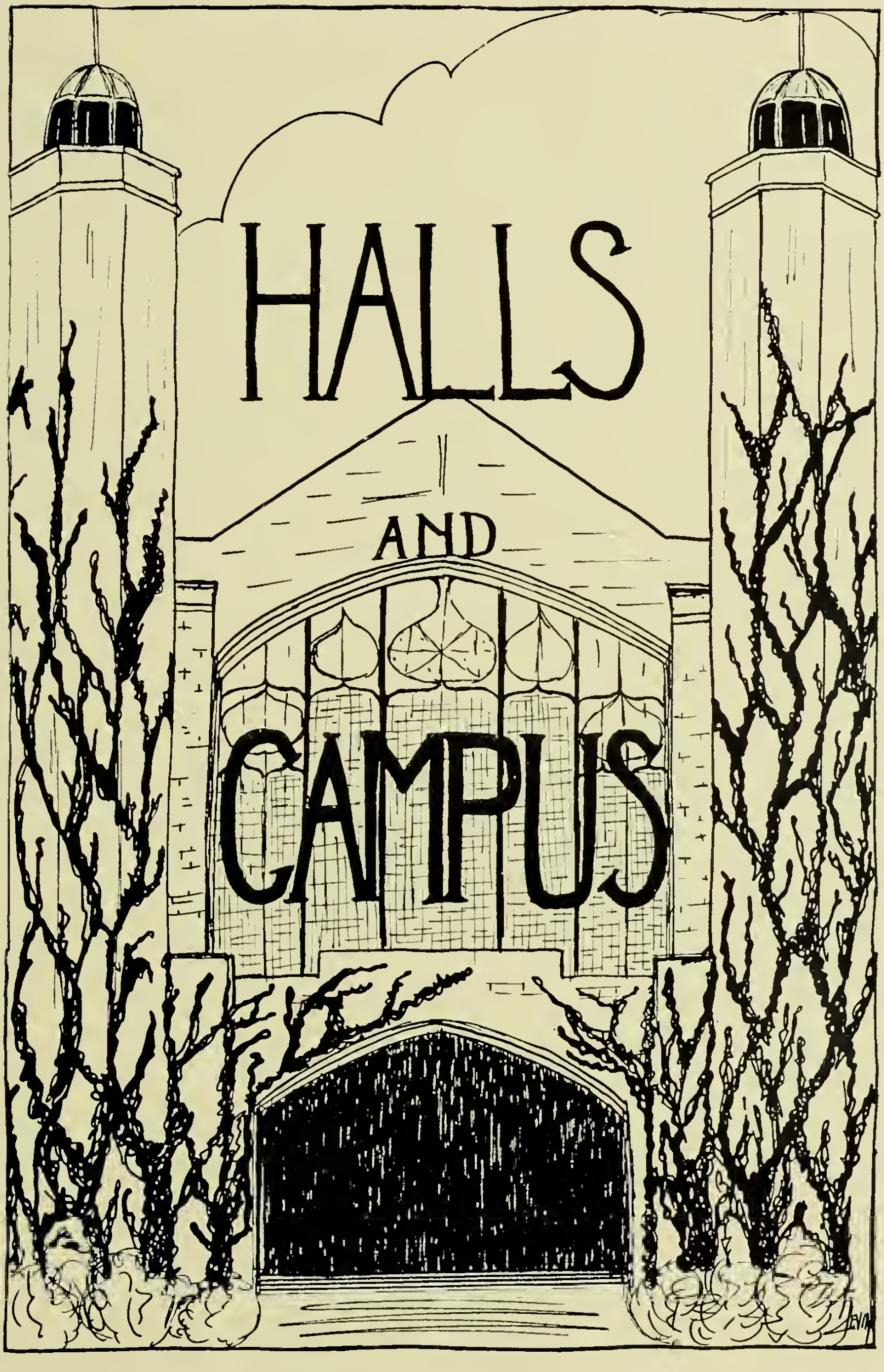
A true friend of the students, who has endeared himself to the hearts of the men as dean of men, and to the women as a strong promoter of their interests. As a booster of Bates he is unequalled. To express our appreciation of the unusual interest in student activities that Harry Rowe has shown in numberless ways, we dedicate our Class Book to a man who knows how to carry things through with remarkable success.

.. Foreword ..

In the hope that it may lead you to a keener appreciation of Bates life as it is, the Mirror Board presents this publication

Table of Contents

Campus Views 7
Faculty 23
Seniors 39
Juniors 89
Sophomores 95
Freshmen 99
Student Administration 103
Christian Associations 107
Publications 113
Debating 119
Dramatics 127
Music 137
Societies 145
Men's Athletics 163
Women's Athletics 211
Humor 227
Advertisements 241


HALLS
AND
CAMPUS

Chapel at Night

Coram Library

Hathorn Hall

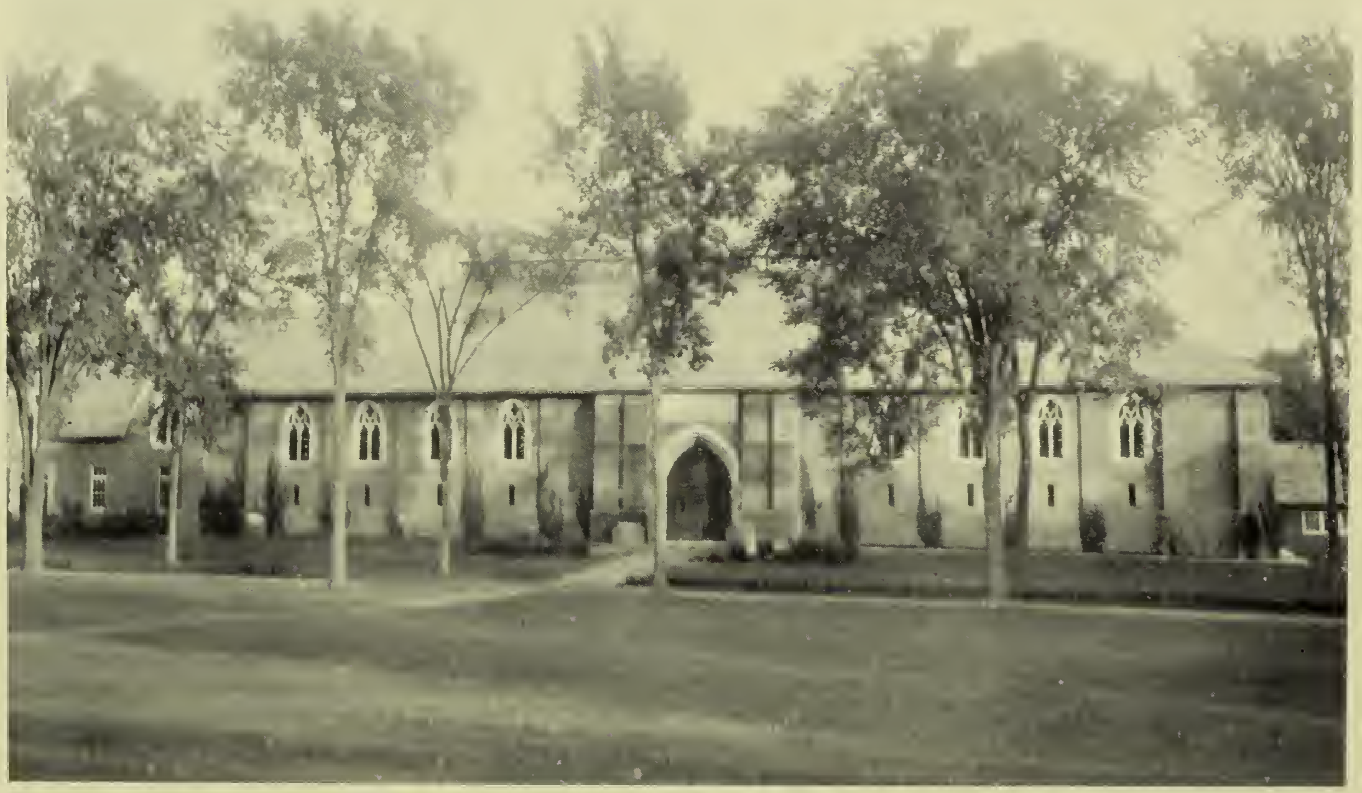
Our Ivy

Carnegie Science Hall

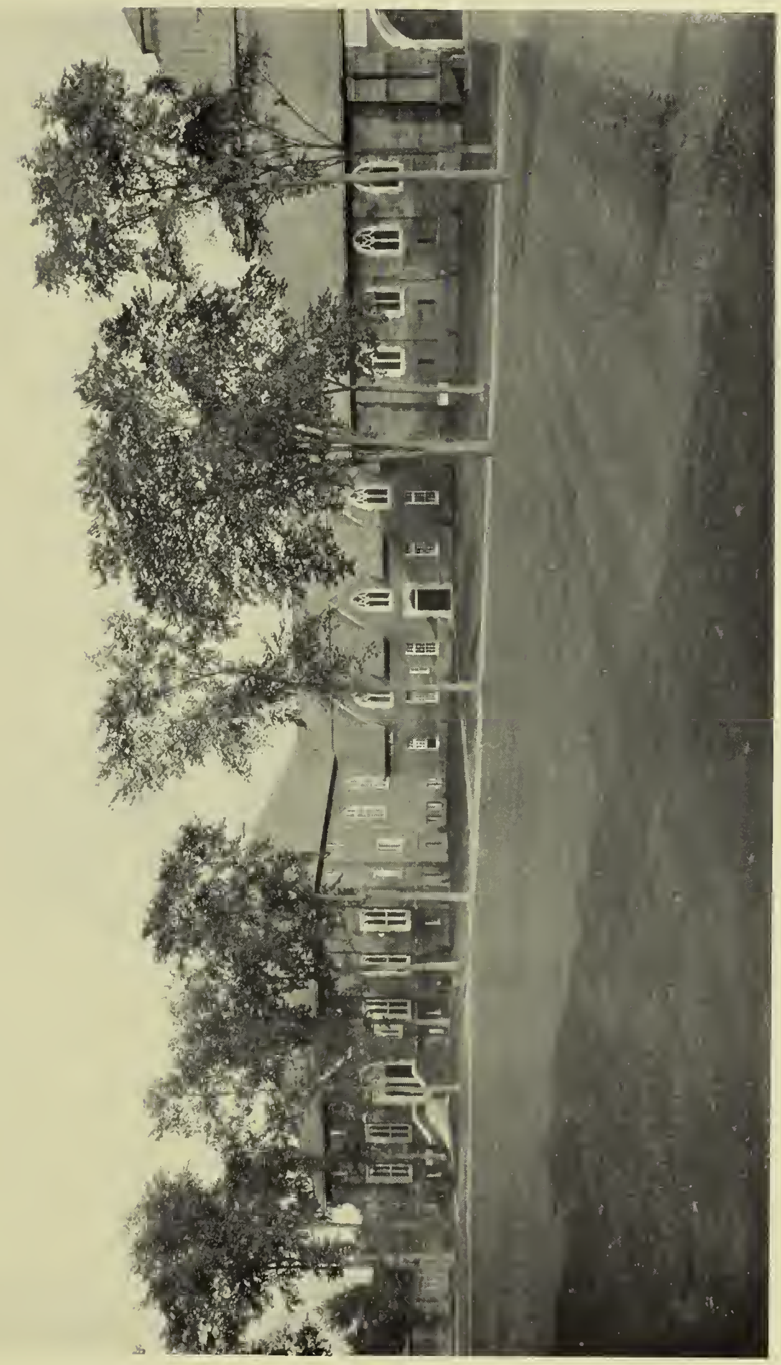
Hedge Laboratory

Libbey Forum

Chase Hall



Clifton Daggett Gray Athletic Building



Alumni Gymnasium

Roger Williams Hall

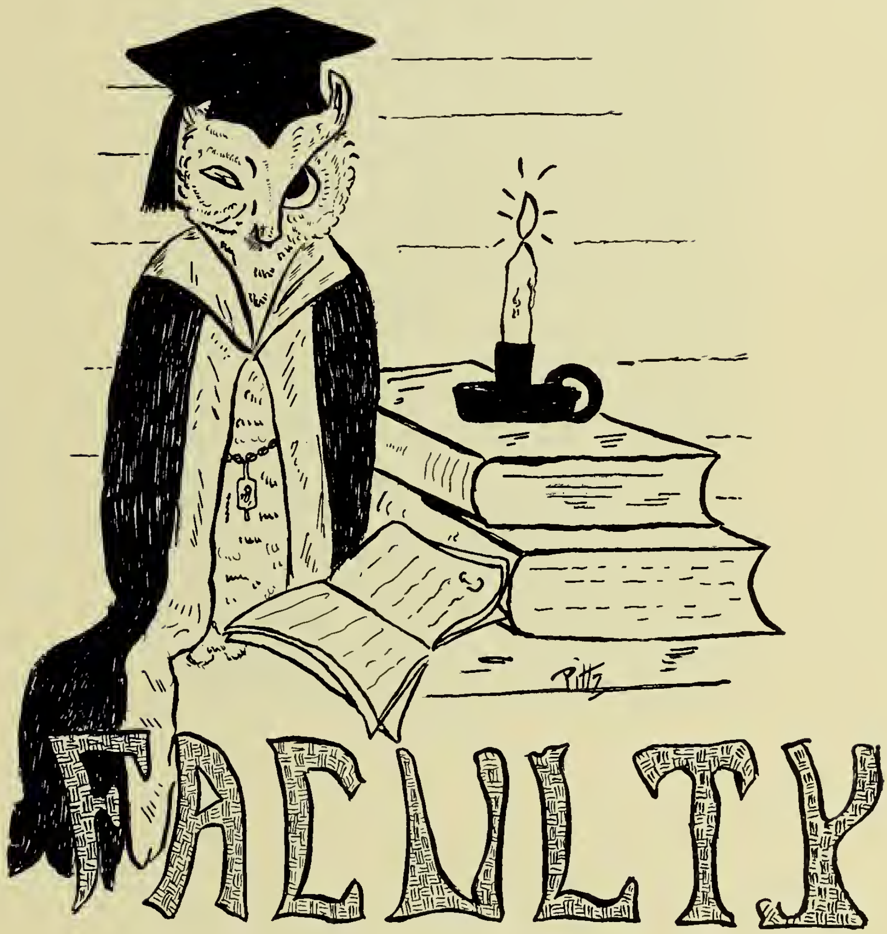
Parker Hall

John Bertram Hall

Rand Hall

Cheney House

A Campus View


Pitts
FACULTY

CLIFTON DAGGETT GRAY, PH.D., LL.D.

Born at Somerville, Mass., July 27, 1874; A.B., Harvard, 1897; A.M., 1898; D.D., Newton Theological School, 1899; S.T.B., University of Chicago, 1900; Ph.D., 1901; LL.D., University of Maine, 1922; Research Work in British Museum, 1900; Pastor of Free Baptist Church, Port Huron, Michigan, 1901-05; Pastor of Stoughton Street Church, Boston, 1905-12; Editor of "The Standard", Chicago, 1912-19; President of Bates College since 1920; Phi Beta Kappa; Trustee of Newton Theological Institution; University Club, Boston; Harvard Club, New York.

HAZEL M. CLARK, A.M.

Born at Warsaw, New York; Warsaw High School, 1911; University of Rochester, A.B., 1915; Columbia University Summer School, 1920; Columbia University, A.M., 1926; Instructor in Latin and History in High Schools of New York State; Binghamton Central High School, 1921-25; Assistant in Department of Deans of Women, Columbia University Summer Session, 1926; Dean of Women and Instructor in Education, Frostburg State Normal School, Frostburg, Md., 1926-28; Dean of Women, Bates College, since 1928; Phi Beta Kappa; Kappa Delta Pi.

HERBERT RONELLE PURINTON, A.M., D.D.

"Pussy"

"Now I want my students to read, read, and read."

Born at Bowdoin, Maine, October 15, 1867; Colby, 1891; Student at Newton Theological Seminary, 1891-92; Cobb Divinity School, 1894-96; Graduate Study at University of Chicago, 1896; Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Interpretation, Cobb Divinity School, 1896-1908; D.D., Hillsdale College, 1907; Professor of Biblical Literature and Religion at Bates College since 1908; Preacher, Teacher, Lecturer; Traveled in Palestine, 1924; Author, "Literature of the Old Testament"; "Literature of the New Testament"; "Achievement of the Master" (in collaboration with Sadie B. Costello).

GROSVENOR MAY ROBINSON, A.M.

"Prof Rob"

"He is the father of us all!"

Born at Boston, Mass., December 13, 1867; Graduated from School of Expression, Teacher's Course, 1890; Artistic Course, 1891; Taught at School of Expression, Newton Theological School. Yale Divinity School, 1894-1907; Professor of Public Speaking since 1907; Trustee of Boston School of Expression since 1921; Traveled abroad summers of 1924-1929.

ARTHUR NEWTON LEONARD, A.M., PH.D.

"Dutchy"

"Now I don't want to embarrass you, Mr.—"

Born at Brooklyn, N. Y., September 27, 1870; Brown University, 1892; Phi Beta Kappa; Appointed to G. A. R. Fellowship, 1893-94; A.M., 1893; Ph.D., 1894; Instructor at Brown University, 1892-94; Studied in Germany, 1894-95; Professor of German at John B. Stetson University, Florida, 1895-96; Fairmount College, Kansas, 1896-99; Instructor of French, Bates College, 1899-1901; Studied in Germany, 1907-08; and Second Semester, 1926; Co-author of Ham and Leonard's "Brief German Grammar"; Editor of Riehl's "Der Fluch der Schönheit", and of Baumback's "Die Nonna"; Professor of German, Bates College, since 1901.

FRED AUSTIN KNAPP, A.M.

"Freddy"

"Sometimes you want to thank a professor for your marks."

Born at Haverhill, Mass., December 9, 1872; Instructor in Latin and Mathematics at Nichols Latin School, and Assistant in Chemistry and Physics at Bates College, 1896-97; Instructor in English and Latin, Bates College, 1898-1901; Graduate Work at Harvard, 1901-03; Professor of Latin at Bates College since 1903; on Leave of Absence, 1910-11; Phi Beta Kappa.

FRED ELMER POMEROY, A.M., Sc.D.

"Pom"

"Quality without the points."

Born at Lewiston, Maine, March 6, 1877; Lewiston High School; Bates College, 1899; Assistant in Chemistry, 1899-1900; Instructor in Botany, 1900-01; Graduate Work at Harvard, 1901-02; Professor of Biology at Bates since 1902; Graduate Work at Harvard and M. I. T., 1913-14; Phi Beta Kappa; Dean of Men 1922-26; Study at Columbia, 1926-27; Professor of Biology at Bates since 1927.

HALBERT HAINES BRITAN, A.M., Ph.D.

"Doc"

"Do dawgs do this?"

Born at Bethlehem, Indiana, October 8, 1874; Hanover College, Ind., 1898; Teacher, Kentucky, 1898-99; Graduate Student, Yale, 1900; Scholarship at Yale, 1900; Contributor to Philosophical Review, Psychological Review, International Journal of Ethics; Fellowship, Yale, 1900-02; Student at Yale and Teacher at New Haven, 1902-03; Principal of Reynolds Academy, 1904-05; Instructor of Philosophy, Bates College, 1905-07; Author of "Philosophy of Music"; Translator of Descarte's "Principles of Philosophy", by Spinoza; Professor of Philosophy, Bates College, since 1907; Author of numerous magazine articles on philosophy and ethics.

GEORGE MILLET CHASE, A.M.

"Goosey"

"Now—er—I am very—very sor-ry, but the Classical Society is meeting and-er I'll have to give you all-er a cut."

Born at Lewiston, Maine, 1873; Lewiston High School, 1889; Bates College, 1893; Cobb Divinity School, 1897-98; Yale, 1898-1901; Instructor at Yale, 1900-01; Professor of Classics, American International College, Springfield, 1901-06; Professor of Greek Language and Literature at Bates College since 1906; Traveled and studied in Greece, 1923; Author of "George Colby Chase"; Phi Beta Kappa; American Philological Association.

WILLIAM RISBY WHITEHORNE, A.M., Ph.D.

"Willie"

"Students! Don't think out loud during an examination.
I can hear you way down here."

Born at Kingston, Jamaica, West Indies, February 9, 1873; Somerville High School, Mass; A.B., Tufts College, 1895; University School, Providence, R. I.; Muhlenburg College, Penn.; Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Penna., Pratt Institute, Brooklyn; Delta Tau Delta; Phi Beta Kappa; American Physical Society; Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science; Professor of Physics at Bates since 1907.

GEORGE EDWIN RAMSDELL, A.M.

"Pa"

"Now this makes a very interesting problem."

Born at Turner, Maine, April, 1875; Bates College, 1903; Taught at Maine Central Institute, 1904-05; A.M., Graduate Work at Harvard, 1906-07; Professor of Mathematics at Bates College since 1907; Phi Beta Kappa.

R. R. N. GOULD, A.M.

"Alphabet"

"Of course the debaters know this."

University of Michigan, 1901; Principal of Elementary Schools, Bay City and Saginaw, Mich.; Principal of Kalamazoo High School, Mich.; A.M., Columbia, 1911; Professor of History and Government at Bates since 1911; Faculty Adviser of Politics Clubs; Director of Bates Summer School, 1922-26.

JOHN MURRAY CARROLL, A.M.

"Greasy"

"Now, Russell, who really paid for the war?"

Born at Washington, Maine, January 11, 1882; Kents Hill Seminary, 1904; Bates College, 1909; Assistant in Argumentation at Bates, 1908-09; Instructor in English Composition and Argumentation, Bates, 1909-12; Graduate Work at Harvard, A.M., 1914; Professor of Economics at Bates since 1914; Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Sigma Rho; Faculty Member of the Bates Politics Club; Treasurer of Bates Debating Council.

ROBERT A. F. McDONALD, A.M., PH.D.

"Mac"

"And then Horace Mann kicked a field-goal."

Born at Winnipeg, Canada, October 4, 1878; McMaster University, Toronto, A.B., 1904; A.M., 1908; Specialist Certificate, Ontario Normal College, Hamilton, 1905; Teacher of Latin and Greek, Woodstock College, Woodstock, Ontario, 1905-13; Associate Examiner, Ontario Department of Education, Toronto, 1907-09. Graduate Student in Education and Sociology, Columbia University, 1913-15; Ph.D., 1915; Member American Association for the Advancement of Science, Phi Delta Kappa, National Society for the Study of Education, National Education Association; Professor of Education at Bates since 1915; Director of Bates Summer Session, 1919-22.

WALTER ALBERT LAWRANCE, A.M., PH.D., F.C.S.

"Doc"

"First thing is to get the melting point."

Born at Watford Herts, England; A.B., A.M., McMaster University, Toronto; A.M., Ph.D., University of Toronto, 1921; Scientific Warfare Service, 1916-17; Dominion Research Fellow, 1918-19; Assistant Professor, McMaster University; Member Chemical Society, Chemical Society Great Britain, Canadian Institute of Chemistry, Society of Chemical Industry; Author of Several Original Researches in Organic and Industrial Chemistry; Professor of Chemistry at Bates College since 1921.

SAMUEL FREDERICK HARMS, A.M.

"Sammy"

"I'm sorry to tell you you flunked—Ha, Ha, Ha!"

Born at Norwood, Minnesota; University of Minnesota, A.B., 1909; Harvard, A.M., 1910; University of Michigan Summer School, 1911; Instructor in German at Bates, 1910-14; Studied in Germany, Summer of 1914; Instructor in German at University of Minnesota, 1914-15; Assistant Professor in German at Bates, 1915-21; Studied in Spain, 1921-22; Professor of Spanish at Bates since 1922; Director of Bates Summer Session since 1926.

OLIVER FROST CUTTS, A.B., LL.B.

"Ollie"

"That's a very good answer, Mr.——, but halitosis isn't a muscle."

Born at North Anson, Maine, August 6, 1873; A.B., Bates College, 1896; Teacher of Mathematics, Haverford College Grammar School, 1896-1900; LL.B., Harvard Law School, 1903; Coach and Athletic Director, Purdue University, 1903-05; Football Coach, University of Washington, 1905; Practiced Law, Seattle, 1906-11; International Committee Y. M. C. A., 1911-14; Head of Buhl Club and Secretary Civic Association, Sharon, Penna., 1914; Head of Department of Physical Education, Purdue University, 1915-19; in Business, Philadelphia, 1919-22; Professor of Hygiene and Physical Education in Bates since 1922.

EDWIN MINER WRIGHT, A.M., PH.D.

"Eddie"

"A rhetorical question: an impossible probability or an improbable possibility?"

Born at Weedsport, New York, April 18, 1887; A.B., Colgate University; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard University; Instructor at East High School, Rochester, N. Y.; University of Rochester; Harvard University; Fraternities, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon; Professor of English Literature and Head of English Department at Bates College since 1926.

LENA WALMSLEY, A.M.

"The point is this!"

Born at Fall River, Mass.; B.M.C., Durfee High School, 1915; Bridgewater Normal, 1918; Taught at Quincy, Mass., 7th Grade, 2 years; Boston, Posse Nissen School of Physical Education; Quincy High School, 4 years; Studied at Columbia, 2 years; A.M., 1927; Instructor in Physical Education at Bates College since 1927.

BLANCHE ETTA GILBERT, A.B.

"Of course next time, you'll do better—"

Born at Lynn, Mass.; Farmington, N. H. High School; Salem, Mass., Normal School; A.B., Bates College; Special Student at Boston University, Radcliffe College, Middlebury College, University of Geneva, Sorbonne, University of Paris, Harvard School of Education, Diplomee of Alliance Francaise; Instructor Latin High School, Cambridge, Mass., for ten years; Instructor and Assistant Professor in French, Bates, 1924-26; Acting Head of French Department, 1926-27; Studied at Sorbonne, 1927-28; Head of French Department since 1928; Diplomee de la Sorbonne Universite de Paris.

WILLIAM HAYES SAWYER, JR., A.M.

"Bill"

"You did B work, but I can give you only a C."

Born at Limington, Maine, 1892; Limington Academy; Bates College, 1913; Assistant in Biology, Bates, 1913-14; Instructor in Biology, Bates, 1914-15; A.M., Cornell, 1916; American Microscopical Society; American Association for the Advancement of Science; Botanical Society of America; Sigma Xi; Instructor in Biology, Bates, since 1916; U. S. Army, A. E. F., 1918-19; Phi Beta Kappa; Assistant Professor in Biology at Bates since 1922.

DAVID BEALE MOREY, A.B.

"Dave"

"We've got the fundamentals this year, next year we'll have some plays."

Born at Malden, Mass., February 25, 1889; Malden High School, 1909; A.B., Dartmouth College, 1913; Director of Athletics and Head Coach of football at Middlebury for five years; Assistant Coach at Dartmouth; Director of Athletics and Head Coach of football and baseball at Alabama Polytechnic Institute for two years; Graduate Study and Instructor in Physiology of Exercise at New York University, 1928-29; Head Coach of Football, Baseball, and Hockey, and Instructor in Physical Education at Bates College since 1929.

KARL STANLEY WOODCOCK, M.S.

"Karl"

"This exam is almost too easy."

Born at Thomaston, Maine, May 11, 1895; Thomaston High School, 1914; B.S., Bates College, 1918; Phi Beta Kappa; M. I. T. Summer Session, 1918; Instructor in Physics and Mathematics at Bates, 1918-23; M.S., University of Chicago, 1922; Assistant Professor of Physics at Bates since 1923; Leave of Absence, 1929-30.

ANDERS MATTSON MYHRMAN, A.M.

"Andy"

"Well, that's true—to a certain extent at least."

Born at Purmo, Finland; Adelphia Academy, Seattle, Washington; University of Washington and University of Minnesota, A.B., 1920; Phi Beta Kappa; Alpha Lambda Psi; University of Chicago and University of Pennsylvania, A.M., 1924; Instructor, Adelphia Academy, High School, Felch, Michigan, and High School, Altoona, Penna.; Assistant Professor in the Department of Economics and Sociology, Bates College, since 1925.

AMOS ARNOLD HOVEY, A.M., B.D.

"Haymouse"

"My weakness is dollies."

Born at Ludlow, N. B., Canada, 1883; Acadia University, N.S., A.B., 1914; Colgate University, B.D., 1918; Studied Sociology in New York City; Professor of Social Sciences, Fargo College, N. D., 1920-21; Assistant Professor of Sociology, University of North Dakota Summer Session, 1921; Associate Professor of History, Kalamazoo College, Michigan, 1921-22; Graduate Student, University of Chicago, 1922-26; University of Chicago, A.M., 1923; Assistant Professor of History, Bates College, since 1926.

FRANK BROOKS QUIMBY, A.B.

"Brooks"

"I am a Maine Farmer."

Born at Turner, Maine, February 18, 1897; Leavitt Institute; Bates College, A.B., 1918; Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Sigma Rho; First Lieutenant, F. A.; Graduate Work at Harvard University; Instructor in High School, Hartford, Conn., Dean Academy; Head of Department of History, Deering High School, Portland, 1922-27; Assistant Professor of Argumentation and Public Speaking at Bates College; Debating Coach at Bates College, since 1927.

PERCY DESMOND WILKINS, M.S.

"Percy", "Desperate Desmond"

"Love is a closed book to me."

Born at Hardwick, Vermont, March 12, 1900; Foxcroft Academy, Foxcroft, Maine, 1917; Bowdoin College, A.B., 1921; Instructor in Mathematics, Tufts College, 1921-25; Student at Harvard Graduate School, 1924-25; Student at Case School of Applied Science, 1925-27; Instructor in Mathematics at Case School of Applied Science, 1925-27; Case School, M.S., 1927; Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Bates College, since 1927; Member American Mathematical Association and Zeta Psi Fraternity.

RICHARD FRANCIS MEZZOTERO, A.M.

"Metzy"

"Hasta la vista!"

Born at Ciro, Italy; The Wooster Academy, 1917; The College of Wooster, A.B., 1922; Pennsylvania State College, A.M., 1925; With the American Expeditionary Forces in France, 1918-19; Alsace, Meuse-Argonne Sectors; Instructor in Romance Languages, Pennsylvania State College, 1922-24, Summer Session, 1924; Instructor in Romance Languages, Allegheny College, 1924-25; Assistant Professor in Romance Languages, 1925-27; Summer Session, 1927; Extension Work Teaching Italian on Board S. S. Colombo, 1926, 1928, and on Board M. N. Saturnia, 1929; Acting Chairman of French Department, Bates College, 1927-28; Assistant Professor in Romance Languages, Bates College, since 1927; Life Member Modern Language Association of America; Member American Association of Teachers of Italian; Association of University Professors; Pi Kappa Phi; National Assistant Secretary, Phi Sigma Iota Society.

ROBERT GEORGE BERKELMAN, A.M.

"Bobbie"

"We'll entertain ourselves with a little writing this morning."

Born at Duluth, Minn., June 29, 1900; Duluth Central High School; Lawrence College, Appleton, Win., B.A., 1923; Phi Beta Kappa; Pi Delta Epsilon; Instructor, Appleton High School; Instructor in English, Bates College, 1924-26; Yale University, A.M., 1927; Graduate Student, Columbia University Summer Session, 1927; Harvard Summer Session, 1928; Instructor in English, Bates College, 1927-28; Assistant Professor in English, Bates College, since 1928.

LLOYD WELLINGTON FISHER, M.S., PH.D.

"Bud"

"There are two classes of people that travel the railroad tracks—hoboes and geologists."

Born in Reading, Penna.; Reading High School; Lehigh University, 1921; M.S., Penna. State College, 1923; Ph.D., The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, 1929; Instructor in Geology at Brown University, 1923-27; Teaching fellow. Penna. State College, 1921-22; Instructor in Minerology, Syracuse University, 1922-23; Author of several articles in the field of geology; Member Minerological Society of America; Gamma Alpha; Sigma Xi, Penna. Academy of Science; R. I. Field Naturalists; Instructor in Geology at Bates since 1929.

CLINTON RAY THOMPSON, A.B.

"Ray"

"And then the whole Harvard Stadium crashed down on me."

Born at Lewiston, Maine, 1893; Lewiston High School; Bates College, A.B., 1913; Graduate Student at Columbia University; Instructor in History and Coach of Athletics, Tilton School, Tilton, N. H.; Coach of Athletics, Moses Brown School, Providence, R. I.; Cony High School, Augusta, Maine, 1915-25; Instructor in History, Freshman Athletics Coach, Winter Sports Coach, Bates College, 1925-28; Director of Track Athletics and Winter Sports Coach, Bates College, 1928-29.

CONSTANCE VANESSA JAMES

"Connie"

"She teaches us how to fall."

Born at Welcome, Minn.; Graduate of All Saints Boarding School, Sioux Falls, South Dakota; Instructor in Dancing and French, All Saints School, 1923-24; Studied Physical Education and Natural Dancing at University of Minnesota, 1924-25; Director of Dancing at New York Association for the Blind, 1926-27; Central School of Hygiene and Physical Education, New York City, 1927; Russell Sage College, Troy, New York; Instructor in Hygiene and Physical Education for Women, Bates College, since 1927.

SELDON TUPPER CRAFTS

"Seldom"

"That's all right boys, if I had any money I'd get in the game myself."

Born at Amherst, Nova Scotia, November 3, 1876; Studied with E. W. Hanscom, Auburn, Frank L. Rankin, Portland, Everette Truette and George Lowell Tracy, Boston; Organist State Street Church, Portland; Conductor of Portland and Lewiston Festival Choruses for Many Years; Teacher of Piano and Organ; Director of Music, Bates College, since 1925.

HAROLD FRITZ SIPPRELL, A.M.

"Sippy"

He "hurls the cynic's ban."

Born, April, 1900; Acadia University, A.B., 1927; Harvard, A.M., 1928; University Scholar, Harvard, 1927-28; Assistant in English, Acadia University; Instructor in English, Bates College, since 1928; Member Modern Language Association of America.

AUGUST BUSCHMANN, A.M.

"Gusty"

"— I thought I flunked you?"

Dartmouth College, A.B., 1927; Phi Beta Kappa; Alpha Sigma Phi; Harvard, A.M., 1928; Instructor in German, Bates College, since 1928.

ROSCOE HALL SAWYER, A.M.

"Sunny"

"The tall unknown."

Born at Gray, Maine, August 5, 1903; Pennell Institute, 1921; Harvard Engineering School, 1925; Harvard Graduate School, 1925-28; Harvard, A.M., 1927; Member Alpha Chi Sigma; Assistant in Chemistry, Harvard University, 1925-27; Instructor in Chemistry, Harvard University, 1927-28; Instructor in Chemistry, Bates College, since 1928.

PAUL WHITBECK, A.M.

"Whittie"

"There is everything in the background."

Born at Altamont, N. Y., February 6, 1899; Hamilton College, A.B., 1921; Columbia University, A.M., 1928; Alpha Delta Phi; Instructor in English, Bates College, since 1928.

FRANK WESLEY LANE, A.M.

"Shady"

"Moonlight and **Rosies** bring wonderful mem'ries."

Born at Kents Hill, Maine, 1904; Wesleyan, B.S., 1926; Wesleyan, A.M., 1928; Chemistry Laboratory Instructor, Wesleyan, 1926-28; Instructor in Chemistry, Bates College, since 1928.

CARROLL P. BAILEY, A.B.

"Cal"

"Who will make him wear an overcoat next winter?"

Born in Auburn, Maine, April 16, 1903; Edward Little High School, 1921; A.B., Bates College, 1925; Instructor at Houlton High School for two years; student at M. I. T., and Instructor in Physics at Simmons, 1927-28; graduate student at Harvard, 1928-29; Instructor in Physics and Radio at Bates College, 1929-30.

LESLIE W. SPINKS, B.S.

"Ah'll see yo' all later."

Born in Thomasville, Alabama; Thomasville High School; B.S., Alabama Polytechnic, 1926; Assistant Coach in football and freshman basketball, Auburn, Alabama; Member Sigma Phi Sigma fraternity and "A" Club at Alabama Polytechnic; Assistant Coach in Football, Baseball, and Hockey at Bates College since 1929.

BLANCHE HAYES

"Mademoiselle"

"That million-dollar smile!"

Born in Paris, France; Graduated from the Lycée Fénelon, Académie de Paris, Université de France; Member Union des Femmes de France (C. R.) and the Société pour la Propagation des Langues Etrangeres en France; Instructor in Conversational French at Bates College since 1929.

HARRY WILLISON ROWE, A.B.

"Harry"

"I don't see how a college student can find time to play solitaire at ten o'clock in the morning."

Born at Mercer, Maine, November 13, 1887; Maine Central Institute, 1906; Principal, Troy High School, 1906-08; Pastor Free Baptist Church, Lisbon Falls, 1908-11; Bates, A.B., 1912; Field Secretary, Maine Christian Endeavor Union, 1912-14; Field Secretary, Northern N. E., 1914; Member of the Executive Committee, Maine C. E. Union, 1912-20; Graduate Secretary, Bates Y. M. C. A., 1914-20; Bursar, Bates College, 1920-28; Alumni Secretary, 1920- ; Assistant to the President, 1924- ; Secretary Alumni Association, Bates College, 1925- ; Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Sigma Rho; University Club, Boston; Rotary.

MABEL LOIS LIBBY, A.B.

"Rulebook"

"She's afraid we'll have to—"

Born at Swampscott, Mass., March 14, 1896; Edward Little High School, 1914; Bates College, 1918; High School Assistant, Bradford Academy, Bradford, Vermont, 1918-20; High School Assistant, Stephens High School, Rumford, Maine, 1920-21; Maine School of Commerce, 1922; Assistant to Registrar and Secretary to Dean of Women, Bates College, 1922-26; Acting Registrar, 1926-28; Registrar, since 1928.

BLANCHE WHITTUM ROBERTS, A.B.

"The Mrs."

"It's useless to explain."

Born at Lewiston, Maine, January 2, 1879; Lewiston High School, 1895; Bates College, 1899; Assistant at Kittery, 1898-99; Student at Amherst Summer School, 1904; Forbes Summer Library School, 1906; Assistant Librarian, Coram Library, Bates, 1903-09; Student at Simmons Summer Library School, 1909; Librarian, Coram Library, Bates College, since 1909; Instructor in Library Science at Bates Summer School.

MABEL EATON, A.B., B.S.

"Speedy"

"Fastest on the Faculty."

Born at Oakland, Maine, September 16, 1887; Edward Little High School; Bates College, 1910; Simmons College, B.S., 1912; Cataloguer at University of Chicago Library, 1912-13; Williams College Library, 1913-14; Assistant Librarian, Auburn Public Library, 1914-19; Instructor in French and English, Auburn, 1919-20; Assistant, Coram Library, Bates College, since 1921; Assistant Librarian and Social Director, Bates Summer Session, 1929; Librarian and Social Director, Bates Summer Session, 1930.

DORA ETTA ROBERTS, A.B.

"Ma"

"When I was in France last summer."

Born at Milton, N. H.; Bates College, 1895; Instructor in Secondary Schools, 1895-1905; Massachusetts General Hospital, 1905-14; Simmons, Institutional Management Course, 1915; Home for Aged Women, Boston, 1915-23; Director of Residences for Women, Bates College, 1923-28; Dietitian since 1928.

NORMAN ERNEST ROSS, B.S.

"Varnish"

"The Fly on the Cowcatcher—a Big Dust."

Born at Kennebunkport, Maine, 1898; Biddeford High School, 1917; Bates College, 1922; Instructor in Science and Coach of Athletics, Brandon, Vt., 1922-24; Assistant Bursar, Bates College, 1924-28; Bursar, Bates College, since 1928.

MIRIAM CARRICK

"Do you want me to bandage you up, Mr. Farrell?"

Born at Greenville, Maine; Edward Little High School; Maine School of Commerce; Training School for Nurses at Central Maine General Hospital; Nurse at Bates College since 1929.

MILDRED LEAH CHILDS

"The Office Vamp"

Born at Lee, Maine, May 28, 1900; Lee Academy; Bliss Business College; Secretary to Dr. Royal Storrs Haynes, New York City; Secretary to President Clifton D. Gray, 1927- .

RACHEL ALICE METCALFE, R.N.

"Metty"

"Miss — has an announcement to make."

Born at Manchester, England; Trained at Worchester City Hospital, Worcester, Mass.; Superintendent of Nurses, Worcester City Hospital, 1892-1903; Superintendent of Training School, Orange Memorial Hospital, Orange, N. J., 1904-06; Summer Camp Hospital, Worcester, 1906; Superintendent of Hospital and Training School, Central Maine General, 1906-27; Leave of Absence, 1927; Director of Residences, Bates College, since 1928.

Introducin' Hobo
-an' his "young hopefuls"

B

Happy Houlegans

The Camera

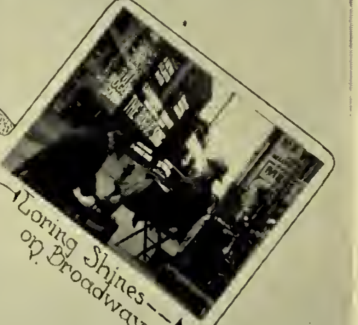
"Little Pal"

"Chic-Chat"

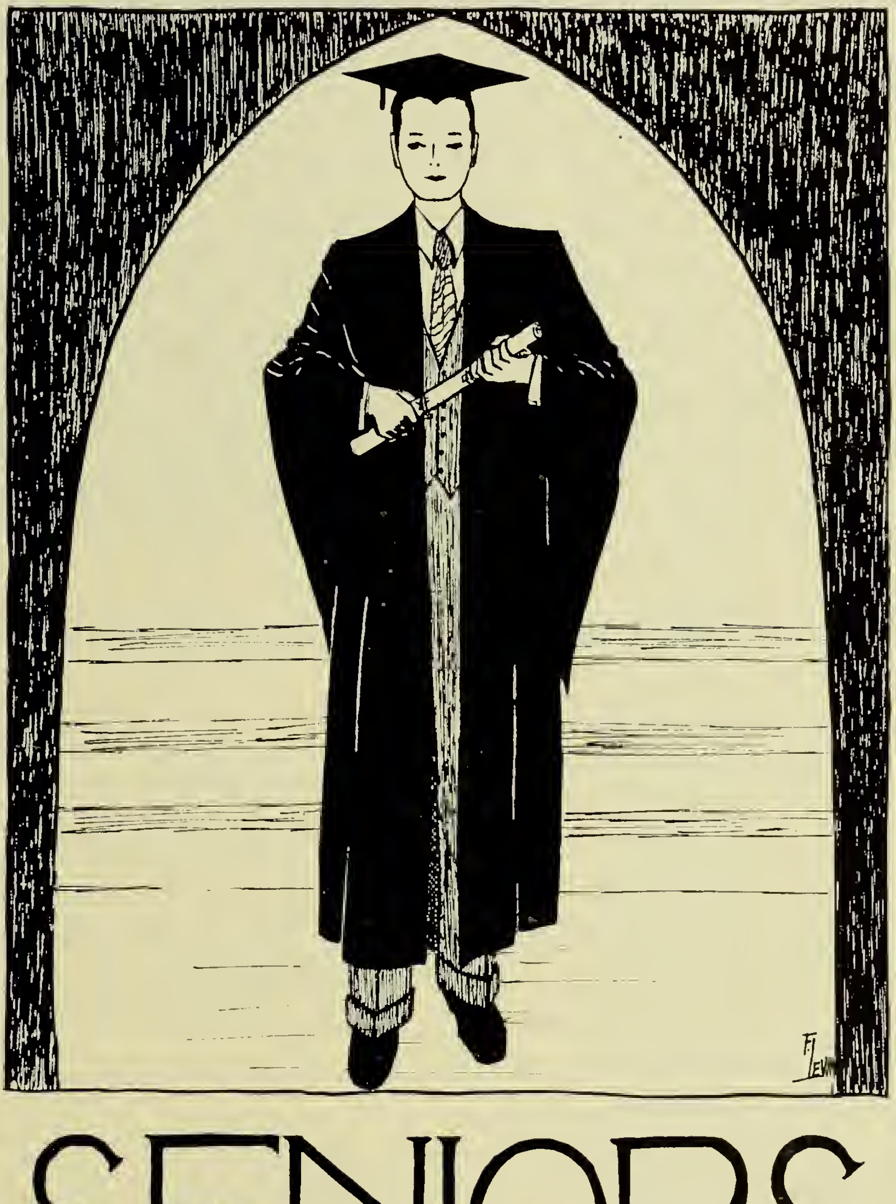
Rand's Dutch Treat

At Work And Play

Black Magic's Here!



Loring Shines-- on Broadway



SENIORS

Class Officers, Class of 1930

1930

President, Clifton Leonard Shea
Vice-President, Lydia May Pratt
Secretary, Mildred Lovina Tourtillott
Treasurer, John Edgar Buddington

1929

President, Roy Glendal Cascadden
Vice-President, Gladys Evelyn Young
Secretary, Frances Elizabeth Johnson
Treasurer, Clifton Leonard Shea

1928

President, Charles Clement Cushing
Vice-President, Dorothy Margaret Small
Secretary, Lydia May Pratt
Treasurer, David Keith Spofford

1927

President, Samuel Warren Kilbourne
Vice-President, Muriel Caroline Beckman
Secretary, Bernice Luella Parsons
Treasurer, Belmont Wilson Adams

ISRAEL ALPREN, A.B.

"Izzy"

Auburn, Maine

Born November 25, 1905; Edward Little High School; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Class Basketball 3, 4; Politics Club 4.

A jovial lad is "Izzy", we'll miss his cheerful ways. We hope the realm of business and Economics, which have been his temptress, will not seduce him from this felicity but instead bolster and fortify a desirably happy outlook. The Otto Kahn of 1930.

GEORGE WILLIAM ANDERSON, A.B.

"Andy"

Roxbury, Massachusetts

Born November 29, 1906; High School of Commerce, Boston; Freshman Prize Speaking; Sophomore Prize Speaking; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 1, 2, 3, 4; Social Functions Committee 3, 4, Chairman 4; Publishing Association 2, 3, President 3; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Director 2, 3; Chairman Junior Banquet Committee; Student Committee on Curriculum 3; President Roger Williams Hall Association 4; Ivy Day Speaker 3; Mirror Board 4.

Is this boy from the Hub? Say! he's a whole "spoke" in the wheel! When it comes to Wit,—George is up in there with the best. Many of us "Monks" who have come to know him real well, have found within him a deeper self. With such a well-rounded personality,—we're sure success awaits him in his chosen field.

HEBER CHARLES ANDERSON, B.S.

"Chick"

Randolph, Maine

Born September 14, 1909; Gardiner High School; Hockey 1, 2, 3, 4; Baseball 2, 3, 4; Varsity Club 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Chick" is one of the "wittiest" members of our class. If you want to hear the latest joke or enjoy a rare bit of humor see "Chick". He is always smiling and full of good nature. Here is a man who greets the world with a handshake and a smile.

RAYMOND THOMPSON AYER, A.B.

"Ray"

Cornish, Maine

Born January 5, 1908; Cornish High School; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; La Petite Academie 3, 4; Sodalitas Latina 4; Phi Sigma Iota 4.

"Ray" has been the quiet chap of the class, and the faithful student. Latin and French have occupied most of his time, but whenever we have seen his "other nature" he was a good sport. We wish success to such a friend as "Ray".

KENTON REED BAGLEY, B.S.

"Ken"

Troy, Maine

Born October 12, 1908; Unity High School; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Deutsche Verein 4; Honorary Member P. and P. Club.

Quiet, but always with a smile; a real fellow and the best of friends,—that's "Ken". On campus he has been immune to the "fair sex" but the roads from here to Farmington have received lots of business, and the garages too! The "old Ford" has become an institution on campus. We're expecting great things from you, "Ken", in the field of engineering.

IDA BAKER, A.B.

Auburn, Maine

Born August 7, 1909; Edward Little High School; Entre Nous 1; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Lambda Alpha 1, 2, 3, 4; Deutscher Verein 3, Secretary-Treasurer 4; Delta Phi Alpha 3, 4; La Petite Academie 3, 4; Ramsdell Scientific 4; Baseball 2, 3; Gym Meet 1, 2, 3.

A squint into the crystal globe of the future reveals Ida as the owner of a large banana plantation in the South where she is applying her college education to the task of raising "bigger and better bananas." Perhaps everyone does not know that Ida has a perfectly gluttonous love for bananas, but everyone does know that she is practical, capable, and efficient, and that her brown eyes are always sparkling with a keen sense of humor and a joyous love for fun.

AURIE NINETTE BALCH, A.B.

Kennebunk, Maine

Born January 31, 1909; Kennebunk High School; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 4, Music Committee 3; Entre Nous 1; Alethea 3; Hiking 1, 3; Gym Meet 1, 2, 3; Track 1, 2; Numerals 2; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Orphic Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 2, 3, 4; Macfarlane Club 3, Secretary 4; Deutscher Verein 4; Honor Student in German; Y. W. C. A. Minstrel Show 2.

What is it that Aurie cannot do? We're glad that she returned to Bates instead of the Hudson this year because too many organizations would have missed her cleverness, and too many friends her companionship, had she not. An excellent student, a perfect friend—that's Aurie!

CARL EDMUND BARNES, B.S.

Lewiston, Maine

Born February 16, 1908; Lewiston High School; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; President Lawrance Chemical Society 3, 4.

Here's one picture that Carl didn't take himself! We remember him as the college photographer, and know he'll always be among the best in this line. To him we must give the credit for founding the "Lawrance Chemical Society", and carrying through the programs that club is noted for. Carl's grin has been a help to everyone.

CALVIN JORDAN BASSETT, A.B.

"Cal"

Penacook, New Hampshire

Born June 27, 1908; Penacook High School; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Band 1, 2, 3, 4, Manager 4; P. and P. Club; Politics Club 2, 3, 4, Vice-President 4; Deutsche Verein 4; Debating Council 2, 3, 4; Winter Sports 1, 2, 3; Cross-Country 1; Delegate First Maine Intercollegiate Economic Conference 3; Sophomore Prize Debate; Honor Student in Government.

Introducing "New Hampshire's Best" the one and only "Cal". We won't forget his curly head. To Dover he often goes, so it's said. We wonder what kind of "Honor Work" can keep him out all night! Generous, good-hearted, brilliant in business or studies,—that's our "Cal".

LOUISE MORTON BASSETT, A.B.

Lakeville, Massachusetts

Born June 6, 1908; Middleboro High School; Entre Nous 1; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; La Petite Academie 4; Assistant in Spanish; Gym Meet 1, 2, 3, 4.

Clever in her studies, graceful in her dancing, filled with witty sayings and dry humor is Louise. We love her for her thoughtfulness in little things and loyalty to her high ideals.

MILDRED ETTA BECKMAN, A.B.

"Mid"

Laconia, New Hampshire

Born August 16, 1909; Laconia High School; Entre Nous 1; President of Y. W. Freshman Commission; Y. W. C. A. Committee 3, 4; Alethea 2, 3; Student Government Board 4, Secretary-Treasurer 3; Women's Politics Club 3; Choir 4; Hockey 4; Winter Sports 4; Tennis 3; Soccer 2, 3; Volleyball 2, Captain 3; Archery 4; Gym Meet 1, 2, 3, 4; Dancing 4; "B" Club 4; Numerals 2; Cosmos Club 2; Debating Council 2, 3, 4; Assistant Director of Interscholastic Debating League 3, 4; Sophomore Prize Speaking; Sophomore Prize Debate; Student Board 2, 3; General Scholarship Prize 1, 2, 3; Phi Beta Kappa; Assistant in Economics and Sociology 3, 4; Honor Work in Sociology; Mirror Board, Debating Editor; Shakespeare Play 4; Curriculum Committee 3; Ivy Day Speaker; Greek Play.

What do you think of when you hear "Mid's" name? "Mu", of course. They're never very far apart. Even now, we can't always tell one from the other. It's rumored that "Mu" sang in choir one morning and no one knew the difference.

MURIEL CAROLINE BECKMAN, A.B.

"Mu"

Laconia, New Hampshire

Born August 16, 1909; Laconia High School; Secretary-Treasurer of Entre Nous 1; Vice-President of Class 1; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, Vice-President 3, Treasurer 4; Gym Meet 1, 2, 3, 4; Hiking 1; Hockey 4; Volleyball 2, 3; Soccer 2, 3; Tennis 2, 3; Archery 4; Winter Sports 4; Senior Dancing; Numerals 2; "B" Club 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Alethea 2, 3; Women's Politics Club 3, 4; Cosmos Club 2; Freshman Debating Council; Debating Council 2, 3, 4; Sophomore Prize Speaking 2; Freshman Prize Debate, Champion Team; Sophomore Prize Debate, Champion Team, Best Speaker; Junior Exhibition 3; Student Board 2, 3, 4; General Scholarship Prize 2; Phi Beta Kappa; Assistant in Economics 3, 4; Honor Work in Sociology; Mirron Board 4; Shakespeare Play; Greek Play.

And now for the other side of the story. "Mu" has never substituted for "Mid" in the solemn rites of Stu G, but we'll bet she could. There's much that could be said about the twins, but their list of activities speaks for itself and just proves that they can be decidedly clever and good sports, too.

LOUISE STONE BIXBY, A.B.

Winchendon, Massachusetts

Born May 3, 1908; Murdock School; Entre Nous 1; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Music Committee 4; La Petite Academie 3, 4; Cosmos Club 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Gym Meet 1, 2; Chapel Organist 4.

It is not just those who make the most noise who will be the most missed. Louise in these four years has won a place in '30 that no one else can fill. For behind that quiet reserve is a spirit of sincerity and of fun that those who know her will cherish forever.

LORING WEBBER BLANCHARD, JR., B.S.

"L. W."

Stoneham, Massachusetts

Born August 27, 1909; Stoneham High School; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Winter Sports Squad 2, 3, 4; Orphic Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Band 2, 3, 4; Lawrance Chemical Society 3, 4; American Chemical Society; Assistant in Chemistry 3; Honor Student in Chemistry; Phi Beta Kappa.

The boy from Stoneham! The owner of the "Franklin"! Loring has made a name for himself in Chemistry, and he co-educates a bit too, we hear. His plans include graduate study possibly. All we ask is—"Don't get blown up, 'L. W'."!

HYMEN SAMUEL BORNSTEIN, A.B.

"Hime"

Auburn, Maine

Born March 17, 1909; Edward Little High School; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

Another son to make Auburn proud. We haven't known "Hime" as well as we wanted to. That is one of the penalties of living off-campus. We do remember him working in the library,—which was his laboratory. We expect a lot from you "Hime", especially in the field of sociology.

HILDON MAYNARD BRAWN, B.S.

"Himmy"

Dexter, Maine

Born June 15, 1907; N. H. Fay High School; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Jordan Scientific Society 3, 4.

You are a puzzle, Hildon. How do you move around without ever letting us know where you are or where you are going? We hope that some day you will desert the test tubes and Bunsen burners to become better acquainted. We wish you success "Himmy".

MARTHA RACKLEY BRIGGS, A.B.

"Mart"

Lewiston, Maine

Born August 25, 1907; Jordan High School; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Play 1; Lambda Alpha 1, 2, 3, 4, Treasurer 4; Committee for Class Gift; Chairman Campus Night.

There is an assuring calm and composure about Martha's classical features that never fails us—even in the tumult of the Town Room. We wax hot-headed—she smiles. We wax sarcastic—her eyes twinkle, she laughs softly, and peace is declared. We wax witty—she adds a dry retort that quite eclipses our feeble attempts. In short, whatever we wax, Martha's poise and sense of humor carries the day.

CARL JOSEPH BROGGI, B.S.

"Buggy"

Sanford, Maine

Born November 28, 1909; Sanford High School; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2. 3, 4; Band 4; Baseball 1, 2, 3; Cross-Country 1; Glee Club 3, 4.

Here's to another hard-working lad. We admire the man who works his way through and comes out on the top with success. Carl surely could "tickle the ivories" too. The Glee Club would have been lost without him. Carl's industry will surely bring him success.

LESLIE WILSON BROWN, B.S.

"Less"

North Berwick, Maine

Born May 31, 1908; North Berwick High School; La Petite Academie 3, 4, Treasurer 3, 4; Jordan Scientific 4; Honorary Member of P. and P. Club 4; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; General Scholarship Prize 1; Coe Scholarship; Assistant in Mathematics 3, 4; Speaker Junior Banquet; Ivy Day Committee; Ivy Day Poem; Editor-in-Chief of the "Mirror"; Honor Work in Mathematics; Phi Beta Kappa; Class Day Poem.

And then there's "Less" from down North Berwick way. A worthy scholar but not a grind. "Less" apparently thinks books more important than co-eds, and when we realize that he was editor of this book we can see where his talent lies. He has had a great record here. We're looking for a lot from you "Less".

SAMUEL BROWN, A.B.

"Sam"

Roxbury, Massachusetts

Born May 10, 1907; Brockton High School; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary Freshman Debating Council; Class Basketball 2, 3, 4; Politics Club 3, 4; P. and P. Club 3, 4.

A uke, a happy voice,—singing, not in the rain, but in the Monastery. That's how we remember "Sam". It was his "hot air" that kept the dorm warm many a winter night. For all around knowledge "Sam" couldn't be beat. Here's success to a regular fellow, and a loyal Bates man.

CORNELIA FRANCES BUCKINGHAM, A.B.

"Connie"

Portland, Maine

Born January 7, 1908; Portland High School; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Entre Nous 1; Alethea 2, 3; Sodalitas Latina 4; La Petite Academie 3, 4; Cosmos Club 4.

A victrola, everybody dancing—who's responsible? "Connie". "Connie" and her vic have made many a delightful time in Rand this year. Bates isn't the only place she's appreciated, either, if we can judge at all by communications with the University of Maine and frequent trips to Portland.

JOHN EDGAR BUDDINGTON, A.B.

"Bud"

Watertown, Massachusetts

Born July 11, 1908; Watertown High School; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-President John Bertram Hall Association 2; Treasurer Senior Class; Bates Politics Club 3, 4, Secretary-Treasurer 4; Phil-Hellenic Club 4; 4A Players 4; Assistant Stagecraft Manager 4; Cross-Country 1, 2, 3, 4; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; B. A. A. Mile Relay Team 4; Associate Editor Bates Student 4; Assistant Physical Education 4; Class Relay 4.

Here's one of the quiet members of our collection. Modest, quiet, and unassuming. Always cheerful and with that "never say die" spirit. We admire your grit on the cinder-path. You're bound to make good. Here's to your success, "Buddy".

DOROTHY MAY BURDETT, A.B.

"Dot"

Rockland, Massachusetts

Born September 26, 1908; Rockland High School; Entre Nous 1; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Director 2; Spofford Club 2, 3, 4, Secretary 3, President 4; Lambda Alpha 3; La Petite Academie 2, 3, 4; Deutscher Verein 2, 3, 4; 4A Players 3, 4, Vice-President 4, Manager of Heelers 4; Delta Phi Alpha 3, 4; Junior Exhibition Winner 3; Ivy Ode 3; Senior Frivolities 4; Student Associate Editor 2, 3, 4; Bobcat Board; Garnet—Co-editor of Spofford Issue; Numerals 2; Baseball 1, 3; Track 1.

"Dot's" been in everything on campus, mischief and work alike. Her sparkle and gayety, cleverness, and brilliance have made her outstanding but none the less the sincere young person she is. We can only wonder what the gods have left ungranted.

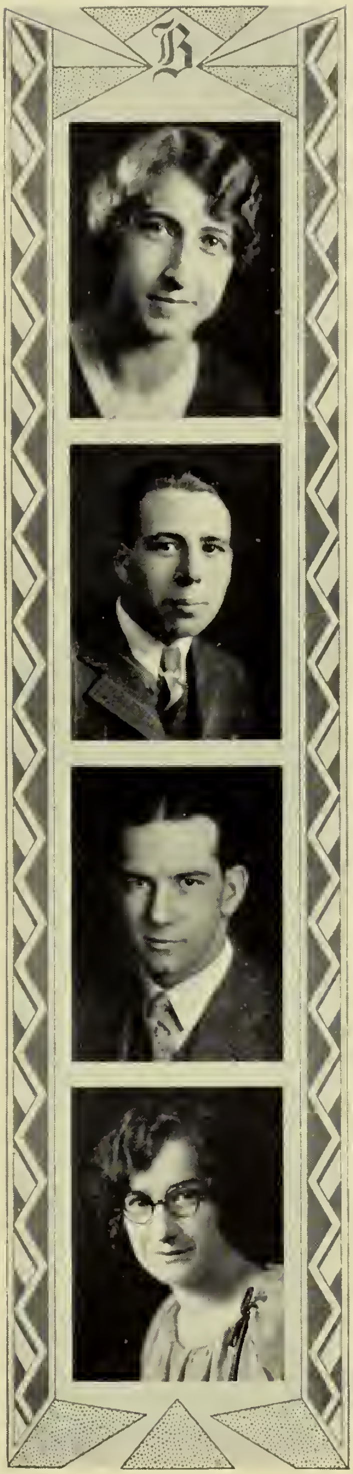
HELEN LOUISE BURKE, A.B

"Burke"

Fort Fairfield, Maine

Born March 2, 1909; Fort Fairfield High School; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Sodalitas Latina 4; Ramsdell Scientific 3, 4; Student Government 4; Entre Nous 1; House President 4; Hiking 1, 2; Winter Sports 1, 2.

Who'd ever suspect that a supply of friendly barbed remarks hid behind that haughty exterior? We hear that Helen has been victorious in many a Library battle, especially in the past year. However, that is not half of her conquests, for she's had complete victory over our hearts for four years—may her success continue.



CHRISTINE FERN BURNS, A.B.

"Chris"

Fort Fairfield, Maine

Born December 21, 1907; Fort Fairfield High School; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Social Committee 4; Entre Nous; Phil-Hellenic 2, 3, 4; Sodalitas Latina 4; House Council 2, 4; Secretary House Council 2; Hiking 1, 2; Winter Sports 1, 2.

A Latin translation maybe, but a bridge game always, is "Chris" ready for. What we can't figure out though (and "Chris" won't tell us) is why it's necessary to take all one's cuts at vacation time, and still be so sleepy after returning. Undoubtedly an enticing problem!

FRANKLIN ERNEST BURRIS, B.S.

"Frank"

Bethel, Maine

Born July 26, 1908; Gould Academy; Winter Sports 1, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Lawrance Chemical Society.

Greece had its Socrates,—Bates its Burris! If prizes were given for asking questions, "Frank" would win them all. Good-natured and always smiling,—the Chem Lab has occupied most of his time. May your reaction to life be positive.

ROY G. CASCADDEN, A.B.

"Casey"

Jay, Maine

Born in 1905; Jay High School and Kents Hill Prep; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 4; Class Basketball 1; Track 2, 3; Football 4; Hockey 4; Varsity Club 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Director 4; Class President 3; Commons Committee 3; Vice-President East Parker Hall Association 3; Athletic Council 3, 4, President 4; Vice-President Student Council 4.

Quiet, peaceful, and very attentive to his own affairs until someone tries to run them for him! It will never be said that "Casey" "struck out", for he has been a permanent member of "Murderers Row". A true type of a good fellow. We wish you success, "Casey".

HAZEL ELOISE CHASE, A.B.

"Peggy"

East Millinocket, Maine

Born April 7, 1905; Merrill High School; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Entre Nous 1; Phil-Hellenic 3, 4; Sodalitas Latina 4; Ramsdell Scientific 4; Student Government Board 4; Winter Sports 3, 4; Track 1, 3; Soccer 3; Baseball 1, 3, Captain 2; Numerals 2; "B" Sweater 4; Hiking 2; Y. W. C. A. Program Committee 3, 4.

Nice things come in small packages. What a lot of nice things we have found in "Peggy", the petite, little girl of our class. From attacking a wood pile at Thorncrag to dealing out justice in Stu G., "Peg's" the one to whom we go.

BETH CLARK, A.B.

Berwick, Maine

Born March 1, 1908; Medford High School; Freshman Prize Speaking; Sophomore Prize Speaking; Alethea Club 3; Glee Club 3, 4; Student Board 4; Mirror Board; Deutscher Verein 4; Greek Play.

Sweet? Yes. Neat? Yes. Fair? Adjectives are poor things to express what we think about Beth. She has been the finest and truest friend, and a splendid companion in all our activities. To her goes a big wish for the happiest future and a sincere toast to the happiest of the past.

JOHN BERNARD COGAN, B.S.

"Johnnie"

Stoneham, Massachusetts

Born August 6, 1908; Stoneham High School; Hockey 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 4; Baseball 1, 4; Track 2, 3; Varsity Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club Director 1, 2, 3, 4; Student Council 3, 4, President 4; Athletic Council 4; Commons Committee 2, 3, 4, Chairman 4; Chairman Carnival Hop 3; Chairman "Back to Bates" Gym Dance 3, 4; Ivy Day Committee.

We have seen better hockey players than "Johnnie", but we can't remember where. He is one of the cleanest athletes that ever represented Bates and a thorough gentleman. Massachusetts has sent many good men to Bates,—in "Johnnie" she sent one of her best. Here's luck to you.

NORMAN FRANCES CONANT, B.S.

"Bill"

Brookline, Massachusetts

Born March 9, 1908; English High School, Boston; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Jordan Scientific 4; Ivy Hop Committee.

Industrious, cheerful, and steady—attributes of "Bill's" character. He is the only Botanist in college—outside of the professors in the course. But say "Bill"—Why do you rush from your Parker Apartments to Carnegie—even on Sundays? Here is to the future "Professor of Botany at Harvard".

JOHN HOWARD COTTON, A.B.

Cumberland Mills, Maine

Born January 30, 1908; Westbrook High School; Phil-Hellenic Club 2, 3, 4; Spofford Club 3, 4; Phi Sigma Iota 3, 4; La Petite Academie 3, 4; Macfarlane Club 4; Honor Student in French; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Phi Beta Kappa.

Epitome of Silence,—why won't you let us know you? That you think great thoughts we know, for occasionally we get a glimpse of your inner self in spite of your best efforts. A scholar,—a lover of music,—we wish you success in these fine phases of life.

GEORGE HARTLEY CURTIS, A.B.

"Curt"

Casco, Maine

Born September 22, 1907; Casco High School; Football Manager 4; Varsity Club 4, 5; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4, 5; Football 1; Baseball 1; Track 2, 3, 5; Glee Club 4, 5; P. and P. Club 4, 5.

"Curt" will never shine in Spanish, but as a "Spanish Athlete" he surely is a master. Some of us remember him as a "pompous Soph", but today he admits the supremacy of 1930. Whenever there is a hubbub, "Curt" is there also. We remember his smile which was always a help, and we're sure he'll find success.

CHARLES CLEMENT CUSHING, A.B.

"Chuck"

Pittsfield, Massachusetts

Born February 19, 1906; Pittsfield High; Student Council 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club Board 1, 2, 3, 4; Chase Hall Committee 1, 2, 3, 4; Class President 2; Publishing Association President 4; Captain Freshman Cross-Country; Varsity Cross-Country 2, 3, 4, Captain 4; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Club 3, 4; Sporting Editor Bates Student 3, 4; Chairman Ivy Day; Toastmaster Ivy Day; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4, Cabinet 3, 4; U. O. B. F. P. 2, 3, 4; Phil-Hellenic 4; Class Day Toastmaster; Greek Play.

"Chuck" is the type to tackle hard things, and put them through with a smile and a joke. Full of fight and pep, he has had time to be a good student, athlete and friend. If there is anything that you want done, just ask "Chuck". We'll miss him sure.

JEANETTE CUTTS, A.B.

"Al"

Lewiston, Maine

Born March 13, 1910; Jordan High School; Entre Nous, President; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; W. A. A. Board 4; Hockey 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 1; Volleyball 1; Indoor Baseball 2, 3, 4; Basketball 3, 4; Soccer 1, 2, 3, 4; Tennis 1, 2, 3, 4, Interclass Singles Champion 3; Lambda Alpha 4; Play Day Program Committee 4; Numerals 1; "B" Club 3, 4; Medal 3; Alethea 2, 3; La Petite Academie 3; Phi Sigma Iota; Student Board 1, 2, 3; Assistant in French 4; Honor Student in French; Phi Beta Kappa.

What would we do without Jeanette to help defend 1930's athletic rights? In all conceivable sports she is there with her steady game. And what would we do without her good word for everybody? Four years of college have failed to make a gossip out of Jeanette. Straight-forwardness, high scholarship, and a desire to play the game are symbolized by Jeanette.

FRED RAYMOND DINGLEY, A.B.

"Ding"

South Portland, Maine

Born August 19, 1908; South Portland High School; Cosmos Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Treasurer 2, President 3; Cross-Country 1, 2; Numerals 1; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

Student, comrade, helper, and friend.—what more could a person seek in one individual? Industry, purpose, initiative,—Fred has them all. Good luck to you, and may the Future continue to keep you in the paths the Past has moulded.

RACHEL MILDRED ELLIS, A.B.

"Rach"

Auburn, Maine

Born October 24, 1909; Edward Little High School; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Lambda Alpha 1, 2, 3, 4; Der Deutsche Verein 3, 4, Vice-President 4; Delta Phi Alpha 3, 4; Cosmos 1; Archery 1, 2, 3, 4; Hockey 1, 4; Basketball 1, 2; Volleyball; Baseball 2, 3, 4; Soccer 2; "B" Sweater 3; Medal 4.

Rachel, without a whimsical smile lurking in her eyes, and a little chuckle just ready to break forth, wouldn't be Rachel at all to us. For it would be a sign that she had lost that quiet understanding and sympathy of hers. Her chuckle seems to say that she has sized things up, and found them not half bad. We hope that you never lose your little "all's-wellness".

STANLEY CLAY FISHER, B.S.

"Stan"

Walpole, Massachusetts

Born December 20, 1905; Walpole High School; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Football 3, 4; Jordan Scientific 3, 4; Varsity Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

What's the matter with Fisher? He's all right. "Stan" has always been courteous, kind, and a true sport on and off the field. He is the kind of athlete we love to honor—clean and courageous. A student and a gentleman,—let's set him up.

RUSSELL ANDREW FITZ, A.B.

"Russ"

Lewiston, Maine

Born August 13, 1910; Jordan High School; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Football 3, 4; Varsity Club 4.

The Journalist of 1930. How frequently your pen has given us the "breaks" among press dispatches. Best of luck—"Russ"—and may mathematics, yielding so many secrets to you, show you the four dimensions.

IVA WARNER FOSTER, A.B.

Auburn, Maine

Born July 19, 1909; Edward Little High School; Entre Nous 1; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Lambda Alpha 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; La Petite Academie 4; Der Deutsche Verein 4.

Iva may be petite, but she certainly has plenty of grey matter wrapped up in her small head. She is conscientious, dependable, and efficient, and we notice that when a Professor wants to be absolutely sure of a correct answer, he calls on Iva. But that is not all...she has a fine sense of humor as well, and is a staunch and sympathetic friend.

M. ALTHEA FOSTER, A.B.

Holliston, Massachusetts

Born April 13, 1908; Holliston High School; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Entre Nous; Lambda Alpha; Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Alethea 2, 3; Ramsdell Scientific Society 3, 4; Spofford Club 4; Assistant in Botany 3, 4; Assistant in Biology 4.

An untiring worker and a loyal friend is Althea. (We are glad that she could be on campus this year). She will made a success of life for she has the power and determination to be a winner in everything she undertakes. Best of luck to our scientist!

HELEN GERTRUDE GEARY, A.B.

Lewiston, Maine

Born January 31, 1909; Jordan High School; Entre Nous 1; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4, Membership Committee 3, Y. W. Bazaar 4; Lambda Alpha, Secretary 3, President 4; La Petite Academie 4; Sophomore Hop Committee 2; Ivy Hop Committee 3; Sodalitas Latina 4; Student Government 4.

Helen's personality is like the ring of sparkles sent off from a gem, many-hued, and everchanging. From the animated Helen of Chase Hall to the pensive Helen of our confidences, there are hues of mood that are as witching as they are diverse. That friendly toss of her curly head, and her "smilin' Irish eyes" have captured more hearts than Johnnie's.

FRED AUSTIN GILBERT, B.S.

Auburn, Maine

Born March 31, 1904; Edward Little High School; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Lawrance Chemical Society 3, 4, Secretary-Treasurer 4.

A quiet, modest man, with a quiet, modest way. But if it took noise to knock Carbon atoms off Benzin Rings, then you would be among the noisiest we think, Fred. Gentleman and friend to us all.

RICHARD EARL GILBERT, A.B.

"Dick"

Lewiston, Maine

Born October 9, 1907; Jordan High School; Hockey 1; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Club 4; Manager of Freshmen Hockey 3; Manager of Varsity Hockey 4.

We wonder how "Dick" can be so quiet, and business like with such an old Ford as he has to run around in. Supervisor of our Ice Champions—may you take hold of the job of life and handle it in championship style.

SAMUEL BROOKNER GOULD, A.B.

"Sam"

Ansonia, Connecticut

Born August 11, 1910; Ansonia High School; Spofford Club 1, 2, 3; Phil-Hellenic Club 2, 3, 4; Debating Council 2, 3, 4, Secretary 4; 4A Players 1, 2, 3, 4, President 4; Varsity Play 1, 4; Prize Speaking 1, 2; Prize Debate 1, 2; Cheer Leader 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Junior Exhibition; Ivy Day Speaker; Assistant English 4; Honor Student in English; Banquet Committee 3; Varsity Debater 3, 4; Varsity Track Team 2, 3; Class Relay 4; Politics Club 2, 3; Class Day Speaker; Greek Play.

Here he is, girls! This boy has his own advertising manager n' everything. "Sam" is a born orator,—a success in whatever he endeavors to do whether writing, leading a cheer, debating, acting or running a good quarter.

ROLAND CHESTER GRANT, B.S.

"Roly"

Solon, Maine

Born June 8, 1908; Solon High School; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Jordan Scientific 4; Senior Frivolities Committee 4; Track 1; Football 1.

Someone has said that Roland is quite a man when it comes to stealing wives. We do not know how true that is, but we do know that he has a way with women. We'll remember him as the good-looking, good-natured fellow he was.

DOROTHY JEAN HANSCOM, A.B.

"Dot"

Bethel, Maine

Born March 12, 1908; Gould Academy; Entre Nous; Freshman Prize Speaking; Sophomore Prize Speaking; Alethea 3; Outing Club Director 2, 3; W. A. A. Board 3, 4; Manager Archery and Volleyball 3, Manager Soccer 4; Y. W. C. A. Committee 2, 3, 4; Track 2, 3; Gym Meet 1, 2, 3; Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 1, Varsity 4; Soccer 1, 2, 3; Hockey 1, 2, 3, Captain 3; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 4; Numerals 1; "B" Sweater 3; Medal 3; Cup 4; W. A. A. Play Day Committee 4; House Council President 3; Senior Frivolities Committee 4; Chairman Y. W. Bazaar 4; Deutsche Verein 4; Greek Play.

Have you seen that back-hand stroke in hockey? Have you seen that speed on the basketball floor? Have you seen that accuracy on the tennis court or soccer field? Whatever she does, "Dot" does well, whether it's playing a game, managing a bazaar, or making posters. Her ready smile endears her to everyone. And we hear that her popularity extends to other colleges, too.

DOROTHY LUCILLE HANSON, A.B

"Sonny"

Portland, Maine

Born September 18, 1908; Deering High School; Entre Nous 1; Basketball 1; Hiking 2, 3; Gym Meet 1, 2, 3; Volleyball 2, 3; Numerals 1; Alethea 2, 3; Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Dot" well deserves the name of "Sonny" which many of her friends have given her while in college. That is the least that can be said of her friendly and congenial disposition. We are glad that though she has been carrying an extra course in co-education this last year or so that she has always had time to be the true friend to all and be so earnest.

DOROTHY MARGUERITE HASKELL, A.B

"Dot"

Portland, Maine

Born June 16, 1908; Deering High School; Entre Nous 1, Executive Committee; Bobcat Board 1; Alethea 2, 3; Choir 2, 3, 4; Librarian 3, 4; Hiking 1, 2; Glee Club 2; Student Board 1, 2, 3; Intercollegiate Editor 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3 4; Social Service Committee 3; Dancing 3; Gym Meet 1, 2, 3; Macfarlane Club 2, 3, 4; Publishing Board 3, 4, Secretary; Prize Speaking 2; Speaker, Class Banquet 2; Committee, Class Banquet 3; Assistant Personal Editor of Mirror.

"Dot's" clever..."Dot's" pert. Under that exterior is hidden a wealth of sauciness and true friendships. Though "Dot" is deeply interested in the class of '29, we hope that the reunions of '30 will not be without her...they would not be complete.

GRACE SIBLEY HATCH, A.B.

"Chic"

Belfast, Maine

Born June 23, 1909; Crosby High School; Entre Nous; Alethea 3; Glee Club 3, Secretary 4; Ivy Day Committee; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. Bazaar 2, Social Service 3, Cabinet 4; Hiking 3; Hockey 1, 2, 3; Winter Sports 1, 4, Captain 2; Soccer 1, 2; Baseball 2, 3; Gym Meet 1, 2, 3, 4; Greek Fete 3; Play Day 4; Numerals 2; "B" Club 4; Senior Frivolities 4; Assistant Personal Editor of Mirror.

When all her co-educational troubles and pursuits will give her time, "Chic" is into every thing, athletics, dancing, Glee Club, "Y" work, and all. With her many humors she is our own delightful "Chic" and there will be more than one who will miss her next year, we know.

LLOYD AUGUST HELDMAN, A.B.

Lewiston, Maine

Born February 23, 1909; Jordan High School; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Heeler's Club 3, 4; Sophomore Prize Speaking; Ivy Day Speaker; Mirror Board; Hockey 1, 2, 3, 4; Football 1.

The gods above looked down upon a world of seriousness, of strife, of pain—all was not as it should be! They dispatched a messenger to enliven things,—to fill the dull plodders with Zest and Zeal. That messenger was Lloyd Heldman. Keep the good work up Lloyd; lots of people still take life too seriously.

ELINOR RHODES HERNAN, A.B.

Andover, Massachusetts

Born September 22, 1908; Ware High School; Entre Nous 1; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Cabinet 3; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Phil-Hellenic 2, 3, 4; Assistant in Greek Literature 3, 4; Honor Student in Greek; Phi Beta Kappa.

Elinor is dignified usually, efficient always; accomplishing the necessary, but always having time for a chat or a shopping trip or a dance. Elinor is a real Greek scholar; she'll be a Greek Prof. some day—unless science puts an end to her classical career before then.

LILLIAN GERTRUDE HILL, A.B.

Campello, Massachusetts

Born April 20, 1908; Middleboro High School; Entre Nous 1; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4, Cabinet 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Numerals 3; Heelers 3; Varsity Play 4; 4A Players 4; Phil-Hellenic 2, 3, 4; Der Deutsche Verein 4; Sodalitas Latina 4; Cosmos Club 4; Freshman Prize Speaking, Winner 1; Prize for excellency in Greek 1; Assistant Personal Editor of Mirror.

Lillian in dramatics, in "Y" work, in every club on campus, in whatever she may be, is the same Lillian always unassuming, efficient, and liberal with her dry retorts. It's nice to find someone who really acts while the rest of us are thinking about it.

ROBERT NORMAN HISLOP, A.B.

"Bob"

Belmont, New Hampshire

Born July 30, 1908; Tilton High School; Freshman Prize Debate; Freshmen Debating Council; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Winter Sports 2; Varsity Debating Squad 2, 3, 4; Debating Council 2, 3, 4; Delegate First Maine Intercollegiate Economic Conference 3; Junior Exhibition 3; Politics Club 3, 4; Mirror Board; Librarian Orphic 4; Delta Sigma Rho; Honor Student 4; Phi Beta Kappa.

"Bob" has been a "hard hitter" all through college. His studies and his debating have taken much of his time, and yet in the dorm he's been a real friend, and on campus a successful co-educator. We smile when we think of him as "librarian" for the Orphic. "Bob" is liked by all, and we're happy with him in his success.

RAYMOND OTIS HOLLIS, A.B.

"Barney"

Weymouth, Massachusetts

Born September 27, 1908; Weymouth High School; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Play 1, 2, 3, 4; 4A Players 1, 2, 3, 4; Politics Club 4; P. and P. Club.

We will always remember "Barney's" voice. He surely doesn't need a loud speaker,—he has one! "Barney" has been a good actor, as his record will show, but what a "bad" actor he has has been too! His good nature always remained unruffled, and his laugh surely was a "great" one. His plans we do not know, but that he will succeed we are sure.

EVELYN RUTH HOOPER, A.B.

"Ev"

Gorham, Maine

Born February 25, 1909; Gorham High School; Entre Nous; Sodalitas Latina; Hiking 1, Captain; Soccer 1, 3.

When we were Sophomores, "Ev" deserted us for California, but she stayed away only a year. The course in co-education out there wasn't at all satisfactory. And now we share her pride in her Bill and his record on the track. Sh! it's a secret, but she's going to teach two or three years first.

ROMEO JOSEPH HOULE, B.S.

"Joe"

Franklin, Massachusetts

Born February 10, 1909; Franklin High School; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Commons Committee 3; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Lawrance Chemical Society 3, 4; Football 1, 3; Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4; "Back to Bates" Gym Dance Committee 3, 4; U. O. B. F. P. 2, 3, 4; Greek Play.

Romeo has been one of Goosie's most promising "glimpsers" in Greek Drama—hitting the high spots. He is an athlete, a hard worker, and a student. Good natured, full of fun,—it has been a pleasure to know our Romeo.

HARRIS WINCHESTER HOWE, A.B.

"And Howe"

Lynn, Massachusetts

Born January 1, 1909; Bulkeley High School, New London, Connecticut; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Club 4; Choir 2, 3, 4, President 4; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Macfarlane Club 2, 3, 4, Treasurer 4; Men's Politics Club 3, 4; Cosmos Club 3, 4; Freshman Prize Speaking; Sophomore Prize Speaking; Manager Junior Exhibition; Sophomore Hop Committee; Manager Sophomore Prize Debate; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Honorary Member P. and P. Club; Greek Play.

"And Howe" we will remember his laugh. He has a "weigh" with the women too. We were proud of him on the grid-iron last fall when he played every game. He is headed toward the pulpit after College. The pulpit is fortunate,—but watch your wives deacons! An' Howe. Social lion, athlete, gentleman, and a real student.

FLAVIUS BORDEN HUBBARD, B.S.

"Hub"

Auburn, Maine

Born September 26, 1908; Edward Little High School; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Club 2, 3, 4; Class Basketball 3, 4; Glee Club 2; Football 3, 4; Jordan Scientific Society 4.

The tall man of the class! That's Flavius. Advertising Borden's Milk! Is it his height that makes possible such heaves with the discus? At any rate that elevation can't account for the ability to unweave the complexity of mathematical formulae, for which "Hub" is noted.

NATHALIE HUTCHINS, A.B.

"Nat"

Corinna, Maine

Born March 19, 1909; Corinna Union Academy; Entre Nous 1; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Numerals 3.

"Nat's" quiet. "Nat's" reserved—until you know her. "Nat's" lots of fun. What's our verdict?—WE LIKE HER! Is there a thrill equal to a nightly phone call in the booth at eleven P.M.? Only one—well, we won't elucidate.

RICHARD HENRY HUTCHINSON, B.S.

"Dick"

East Longmeadow, Massachusetts

Born June 6, 1906; Technical High School, Springfield, Massachusetts; Choir 1, 2; Glee Club 1, 2; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Director 3; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Manager Varsity Baseball 4; Varsity Club 4; Mirror Board; U. O. B. F. P. 2, 3, 4.

If there's one fellow on campus who has been cheerful and good-hearted it's "Dick". Hardworking, active, good student and good friend,—he's all of these and more too. We're going to miss him.

ROBERT FONTAINE JACKSON, A.B.

"Bob"

Windsor Locks, Connecticut

Born June 17, 1907; Windsor Locks High School; Basketball 2, 3, 4; Football 1; Track 1; Bates Student Board 1, 2, 3, 4, Business Manager 4; Business Manager Bates Mirror; Politics Club 2, 3, 4, President 4; Soviet Council; Class Gift Committee; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4.

This is the business man of our class. He showed his ability in the way he managed both the Student and the Mirror. "Bob" has always been a gentleman, a student, and a friend. Success is just around the corner for him.

CHARLOTTE HASTINGS JEWETT, A.B.

Gardiner, Maine

Born September 13, 1908; Gardiner High School; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. W. Finance Committee 3, Social Service Committee 4; Numerals 2; "B" Sweater 4; House Council 3; House Council Secretary 4; Sodalitas Latina 4; Entre Nous 1; Hiking 1, 2, 3, 4; Volleyball 2, 3; Winter Sports 3, Captain 4; Tennis 3; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Gym Meet 1, 2, 3.

Life without people like Charlotte would be boring. That chuckle, that unfailing good-humor, that weakness for being on time at least by an hour, who does not know them? If like us at all, more pupils than one will appreciate being told what Charlotte learned in Freddie's Latin.

FRANCES ELIZABETH JOHNSON, A.B.

"Fran"

Portland, Maine

Born July 7, 1909; Deering High School; Entre Nous 1; Freshman Commission of Y. W. C. A. 1; Hockey 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 2; Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 3; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Soccer 1, 2; Tennis 1, 2, 3; Archery 4; Numerals 1; Sweater 3, Medal 4; Gym Meet 1, 2, 3; La Petite Academie 3; Women's Politics Club 3, 4; W. A. A. Board 1, 2, 3, 4, Class Representative 1, 2, Manager Hockey 3, President 4; President House Council 3; Class Secretary 3; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Phi Beta Kappa.

Our own "Fran"! Words can't express our love and admiration any better than those three. Four years have revealed not a single fault to those who know her best. Our conception of a true Bates girl—a good sport, a good athlete, a good scholar—best of all, a true blue friend.

SAMUEL WARREN KILBOURNE, B.S.

"Sam"

Bridgton, Maine

Born January 6, 1907; Ridgewood, N. J. High School; Choir 1, 3, 4; Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Orphic Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Football 1, 2, 3; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; B. A. A. Mile Relay 3, 4; Class President 1; Student Council 2; Macfarlane Club 2, 3, 4, President 4; Sophomore Prize Speaking; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Director 4; Senior Frivolities; Jordan Scientific Society.

Some day "Sam" is going to tell us what becomes of all the felines that enter Carnegie,—but never come out. The telephone company will get a good man when they get "Sam", for besides being conscientious, he is a scientist, a musician, and a gentleman.

CHADBOURNE RICHARDS KNOWLTON, B.S.

"Chad"

Stonington, Maine

Born September 8, 1908; Stonington High School; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Club 2, 3, 4; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Football 2, 3; Class Basketball; Glee Club 3; President West Parker Hall Association 4.

Introducing "Chad" Knowlton,—one of our finest! An athlete, handsome, and lucky. What greater assets could mortal man desire? We notice that "Chad" did not let his classes interfere with his trips to Boston. Good natured, whole-hearted and full of fun. May your luck continue, "Chad".

JOAN LACHANCE, A.B.

"Jo"

Lisbon, Maine

Born August 6, 1909; Lisbon High School; Entre Nous 1; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; House Council Secretary 2; Freshman Prize Speaking 1; La Petite Academie Secretary 4; Macfarlane Club 2, 3, 4; Choir 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 2, 3, 4, President 4; Class Song and Cheer Leader 2, 3, 4; Orphic Society 4; Senior Frivolities 4; Hiking 1, 2; Gym Meet 1, 2, 3; May Festival 1; Greek Fete 3; Dining Room Committee 3; Y. W. C. A. Music Committee 3, Minstrels 2; Assistant Personal Editor of Mirror.

Music and "Jo" are inseparable—"Jo" all in golden yellow, singing "The Butterfly Queen"; "Jo" in Choir and Glee Club; "Jo" charming everyone with her bubbling laugh; "Jo" leading the singing in the dining room; "Jo" of the "golden voice". She indeed goes singing through life and those who know her intimately know that her personality is as sweet as her voice.

MARGARET LOUISE LANCASTER, A.B.

Lincoln, Maine

Born May 15, 1909; Mattanawcook Academy; Entre Nous; Prize Speaking 1; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Cosmos Club 2, 3, 4; La Petite Academie 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Assistant in Education; Phi Sigma Iota 4; Phi Beta Kappa.

Margaret is quiet and unassuming, with all her brillance. She's always "right there", whether it's an exam, or just a class discussion. We almost lost her at the beginning of 1928—but she decided that Bates was the place for her after all—or did Fred decide the matter? Anyway, Margaret, we hope all those wonderful dreams come true—soon!

ONA FILENE LEADBETTER, A.B.

Auburn, Maine

Born September 6, 1909; Edward Little High School; Entre Nous 1; La Petite Academie 3, Vice-President 4; Lambda Alpha 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 4, Cabinet 3; Orphic Society 4; Glee Club 2, 3; Macfarlane Club 3, 4; College Organist; Assistant Personal Editor of Mirror.

Ona is like a note of her own organ—vibrating, intense, and joyful to find expression. For no one will deny that Ona's very heart and soul go into her music. That is why we have such confidence in her future and dare to call her "artist". Her ceaseless energy will help her to rise to fame just as it has made her musical expression possible.

FANNIE ROSE LEVIN, A.B.

"Fan"

Auburn, Maine

Born November 21, 1908; Edward Little High School; Entre Nous 1; La Petite Academie 4; Deutscher Verein 3, 4; Delta Phi Alpha 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Town Girls' Committee 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Lambda Alpha 1, 2, 3, 4; Art Editor of Mirror 4.

Fannie is certainly clever at making posters, and she has whiled away many a dull class hour for us by drawing fascinating pictures. But withal, she has her weaknesses—we have never been able to convince her that her hair is really red, and she has what seems to us an unaccountable fondness for "Rubies".

MILTON ROBERT LIEBE, A.B.

"Milt"

Rockville, Connecticut

Born August 2, 1899; Rockville High School; Y. M. C. A. 3, 4; Outing Club 3, 4; Orphic Society 4; Cosmos Club 3, 4, President 4.

Our acquaintance with "Milt" has been limited, but in the two years that he has been with us we have known him as a real friend. We admire the pluck of a man who will give up a good position, and fight through uncertain years to a higher plane of life. We're all the better for having known you, "Milt".

RAGNAR GODFREY LIND, A.B.

"Rags"

Auburn, Massachusetts

Born February 16, 1909; South High School, Worcester; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Championship Two-Mile Relay 4; Varsity Club 4; Student Staff 1, 2, 3, 4, Editor-in-Chief 4; Mirror Board; 4A Players 2, 3, 4; Varsity Play 2; Spofford Club 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Director 3, 4; Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Vice-President Roger Williams Hall 3; Commons Committee 3; Class Marshal 3; Class Day Speaker; Greek Play.

The best looking man in the class, and for that matter in the school,—that's "Rags". The girls think he's selfish because of his lack of interest in that side of the campus. His real excuse was that he was too busy. In literature or on the cinder path "Rags" excelled. We wish you success.

LEVITE LIZOTTE, B.S.

"Levy"

St. David, Maine

Born May 26, 1904; Maine Central Institute; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Club 3, 4; La Petite Academie 2, 3, 4; Jordan Scientific Society 3, 4; Winter Sports 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

"To hell with your mystic signs and symbols", said "Levy", "Show me my man!" The coach pointed out Zakarian and what a job "Levy" did do. Always smiling, and yet,—like a bull dog—fighting through all obstacles. We'll miss working beside you, "Levy".

LIVINGSTON HENRY LOMAS, A.B.

"Livy"

Lowell, Massachusetts

Born July 16, 1908; Lowell High School; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4, Cabinet 3, 4, Vice-President 4; Freshman Prize Speaking; Sophomore Prize Speaking; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Macfarlane 2, 3, 4; Phil-Hellenic 2, 3; Deutscher Verein 2, 3; Tennis 2, 4, Manager 4; Honor Work in Biblical Literature; Varsity Play 2; Sophomore Hop Committee; Ivy Hop Committee; Class Day Speaker.

It is said that you can't live and love, but we notice "Livy" has been existing a long time on the good old army food—"Billy". A scholar, student, and good fellow. As a singer "Livy" ranks among the best. We will miss you.

HAROLD WAYNE LOUDER, B.S.

"Hal"

Pittsfield, Maine

Born January 24, 1908; Maine Central Institute; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Athletic Council 3, 4; Varsity Club 2, 3, 4, Vice-President 4; Lawrance Chemical Society 3, 4.

Here's to our "eminent scientist!" We feel assured that all relations in which he is involved will be quickly dissolved by his good nature. We find in him all the qualities of a real man,—even to his hairy chest! We'll miss you, "Hal", and will be looking for you when it's "Back to Bates".

DANIEL DUDLEY LOVELACE, JR., B.S.

"Dan"

Danbury, Connecticut

Born February 29, 1908; Danbury High School; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Jordan Scientific 3, 4.

This is "Dan", everybody. He is doomed to feed pills to ailing people and he will feed them wisely and well, for "Dan" is one to make few mistakes. Quiet and industrious, he is a true scientist. Success awaits you, "Dan".

NORMAN EVERETT McCANN, A.B.

"Mac"

Sanford, Maine

Born January 6, 1907; Sanford High School; Politics Club 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Chase Hall Committee 2, 3, 4; Mirror Board 4.

Scientists have long pondered the question as to whether "Mac" goes where his Coupe does, or the Coupe goes where "Mac" does—at any rate they're "inseparable pals"—but that's not all—for subtle wit and knowledge of practical politics, "Mac" just can't be beaten. Here's to the future! Mark Hanna of 1930.

HELEN GERTRUDE McCAUGHEY, A.B.

"Cog"

Augusta, Maine

Born October 8, 1909; Cony High School; Entre Nous 1; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Sodalitas Latina 4; W. A. A. Board 4; Numerals 1; Sweater 3; Medal 3; Cup 4; Hockey 2, 3, 4; Soccer 2, 3; Basketball 4; Volleyball 1, 2, 3; Track 1, 2, 3; Hiking 3, 4.

Who is there who does not appreciate "Cog's" frankness and unique observations? Even the Ed side of the campus need not think that they have escaped her characteristic remarks. On the W. A. A. board, athletic field, or just any old time, "Cog's" a source of delight and a constant friend to us all.

GRACE MILDRED McKUSICK, A.B.

Guilford, Maine

Born December 24, 1908; Guilford High School; Entre Nous; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Convention Committee 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Numerals 3; Sweater 4; Der Deutsche Verein 3, 4, President 4; Sodalitas Latina 4, Secretary and Treasurer 4; Ramsdell Scientific 4; Women's Politics 3, 4; Assistant in History 4; Delta Phi Alpha 3, 4; Phi Beta Kappa.

Grace is always around if you want a friend or advisor. Grace is always at hand if you want a good time. We marvel at her ability to get so many things done and done so well. We wonder, too, if she likes those Sunday afternoon rides merely for the ride's sake?

JOHN HUGH MANNING, B.S.

Auburn, Maine

Born May 12, 1909; Edward Little High School; Football 1, 3; Prize Speaking 1, 2; Band 1, 2; Orchestra 1, 2; 4-A Players 1; Spofford Club 2; Banquet Committee 2; Debating 1, 2, 3, 4; Debating Council 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary 3, President 4; Economic Conference 3; Student Council 3, 4; Hockey 4; Varsity Club 4; Honor Student in Sociology; Delta Sigma Rho; Phi Beta Kappa; Class Day Speaker.

Our "triple threat" man,—Student, Athlete, Debater, an enviable record, John. May you meet the future problems of life with rational foresight; check adverse thrusts as you have the "puck" so many times; and use your persuasion eloquently on Dame Fortune.

NORMA MERRILL, A.B.

Auburn, Maine

Born August 16, 1909; Edward Little High School; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Lambda Alpha 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3; Entre Nous 1.

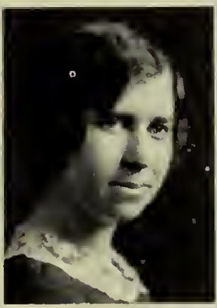
Norma is individual; she has ideas of her own, and she is not afraid to stand up for them. For some reason she seems to have a strange aversion to our invigorating Northern climate, and we have heard that her chief ambition is to live in the South Sea Islands.

EMMA MESERVEY, A.B.

Lewiston, Maine

Born March 6, 1908; Jordan High School; Entre Nous 1; Alethea Club 2, 3; Politics Club 3, President 4; Macfarlane 4; Lambda Alpha 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, Cabinet 4; Hockey 1, 2; Soccer 1, 3; Freshman Prize Speaking Prize; Government Assistant 4; Assistant Organist 4; Numerals 2; Gym Meet 1, 2, 3; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Class Day Speaker.

Can you think of anything that Emma can't do? She plays the organ for chapel, works in the lab., manufactures costumes for the Senior Follies, or corrects papers for Pa Gould with the same calm efficiency. As a friend and a pal, she's the best. Some man will be lucky some day.



CECIL ELWOOD MILLER, B.S.

Newport, Maine

Born July 2, 1907; Newport High School; Orphic Society 2, 3, 4, President 4; Macfarlane 4; Lawrance Chemical Society 3, 4, Vice-President 4; Winter Sports 2, 3, Captain 3; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

Whether in the Chem. Lab. on snowshoes, or at Rand, Cecil has always been an industrious worker. Though somewhat serious, he surely has a "funny bone". We're wishing luck to the all around man who spent his senior year collecting "Nichols".

HAROLD MAURICE MILLER, B.S.

"Al"

Auburn, Maine

Born August 15, 1908; Edward Little High School; Football 3; Class Basketball 3; Off-Campus Basketball 3; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Track 1.

A curly-headed lad from Auburn. We remember "Al",—always happy. We need more such men to bring cheer to our lives. Jovial, plucky, ambitious,—we're sure that you'll get ahead "Al".

HENRY ALEXANDER MOULTRIE, A.B.

"Henrie"

New York City

Columbia University, 1 year; Y. M. C. A. 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 2, 3, 4; Cosmos Club 2, 3, 4; Winter Sports 2; Cross-Country 3; Student Board 2, 3; Spofford Club 4; Junior Exhibition; Mirror Board; Varsity Debating Squad 3.

"The Great Moultrie" is a chap who will give you his money, his clothes, and his blessings all in the same breath. He is a good student, a hard worker, and a fine fellow to know. Whether it be literature or politics, Moultrie will surely make good. Beneath his mood of gaiety there lies a serious man to whom we wish success.

CATHERINE RUTH NICHOLS, A.B.

"Taffy"

Portland, Maine

Born November 29, 1908; Portland High School; Entre Nous; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; W. A. A. Board 3, 4; Student Board 1, 2, 3, Women's Editor 4; Editor Garnet 4; Athletic Editor Mirror 4; Heelers 4; Spofford 4; La Petite Academie 3, 4; Phi Sigma Iota 4; Alethea 2, President 3; Bobcat Board 1; Ramsdell Scientific 4; Assistant in Hygiene and Physical Education 4; "B" Girls 3, 4; Medal 3; Cup 4; Hockey 1, 2, 4; Tennis 1, 2, 3, Captain 1; Volleyball 1; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4; Soccer 1, 2, 3; Hiking 2; Archery 4; Speaker Junior Banquet 3.

How she finds time for 'steen clubs, reporting, athletics, being right hand man for the Physical Education Department, writing editorials, and going to dances and shows, nobody can explain, but "Taffy" thrives on it. Her grin and ready wit are alway on tap.

BEULAH HELEN PAGE, A.B.

Chelmsford, Massachusetts

Born April 10, 1908; Chelmsford High School; Entre Nous; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Student Government Board 2, 4; Phil-Hellenic 3, Secretary and Treasurer 4; Ramsdell Scientific 3, Secretary 4; La Petite Academie 3, 4; Sodalitas Latina 4; Hockey 1, 2, 3, 4, Varsity 4; Volleyball 1, 2, 3, 4; Soccer 1, 3, 4, Captain 2; Numerals 1; "B" Sweater 3; Medal 4; Cup 4; Y. W. C. A. Committee 3; Track 2, 3; Gym Meet 1, 2, 3, 4.

Cheerio everybody! Beulah's by-word and to us the symbol of her whole disposition. In the class room, on the athletic field, and even, it is rumored, in Stu G Meetings, Beulah, her apt observations, and dimples are some of the reasons why life's worth living.

FRANK PANZERELLA, B.S.

"Frankie"

Bristol, Rhode Island

Born January 17, 1909; Colt High School; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Football 1; Track 1, Jordan Scientific 3, 4.

A ready smile, a welcome glad,
A cheerful, jovial way he had.

"Frankie", the care-free, happy collegian. May Prof. Carroll's teachings be paramount when you seek "Dame Fortune" in the tropical climes of South America.

BERNICE LUELLA PARSONS, A.B.

"Bun"

South Paris, Maine

Born December 8, 1909; South Paris High; Entre Nous; Ramsdell Scientific Society 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Director 4; W. A. A. Board, Secretary 2, Vice-President 3, Senior Representative 4; Hockey 1, 2, 3, 4, Varsity 4; Soccer 1, 2, 3; Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 2, Varsity 4; Track 1, 2, Captain 3; Volleyball 1, 2, 3; Baseball 4; Numerals 1; "B" Sweater 3; Medal 3; Cup 4; Gym Meet 1, 2, 3, 4; Class Secretary 1; House Council 2, President 3; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Committee 2; Sophomore Banquet Committee.

The quintessence of happiness—that's "Bun"—the life of the party wherever she is. That smile! Many a game of hockey or basketball has been made memorable by "Bun's" remarks. And can she do Math? At least one Bates professor thinks so. Really, "Bun" is one of the nicest persons you could ever hope to meet.

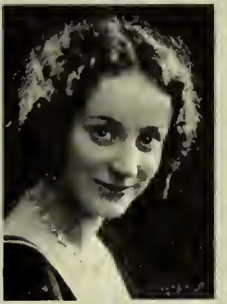
WILHELMINA PERKINS, A.B.

"Willie"

Auburn, Maine

Born June 8, 1908; Edward Little High School; Sophomore Prize Speaking; Entre Nous; Alethea 2, 3; Lambda Alpha 1, 2, 3, 4; Hiking 1, 2, 3; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Gym Meet 1, 2, 3; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Bazaar Committee; Social Committee; Secretary-Treasurer of Spofford Club 4; Ivy Hop Committee; English Honor Student 4; Assistant Personal Editor Mirror Board.

Take something small and graceful, mix it with a lot of real cleverness and genuine ability, and top it off with a bunch of brown curls—and you have "Willie." Is it any wonder that we find such a combination fascinating to watch, interesting to talk to, and altogether charming.



LYDIA MAY PRATT, A.B.

"Lydj"

Dorchester, Massachusetts

Born September 9, 1909; Girls' Latin School, Boston; Entre Nous 1; Y. W. C. A. Committee 1; Hockey 3, 4, Varsity 4; Winter Sports 1, 2; Volleyball 1, 2, 3, Captain 3; Gym Meet 1, 3; Soccer 2, 3, Captain 3; Track 2, 3; Numerals 1; Sweater 3; Medal 4; Cup 4; Alethea 2, 3, Secretary-Treasurer 3; W. A. A. Board 3; Student Government Board 2, 4; Outing Club Director 4; Ramsdell Scientific 3, 4, Vice-President 3, President 4; Class Secretary 2; Class Vice-President 4; Assistant in Education 4; Assistant Personal Editor Mirror Board.

"Lydj's" sparkling eyes betray her secret—she enjoys life. Such an overflow of good spirits is contagious, and those around her enjoy it, too. Good-looking, versatile, clever, an ardent appreciator of life—that's "Lydj".

HAROLD WELLINGTON RICHARDSON, A.B.

"Richie"

Melrose, Massachusetts

Born June 13, 1907; Melrose High School; Commons Committee 1; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4, Cabinet 2, 3, President 4; Phil-Hellenic 2, 3; Deutscher Verein 3; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Manager 2, President 4; Choir 2, 3, 4; Macfarlane Club 2, 3, 4; Mirror Board 4; Tennis 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 3.

"True blue Richie". Yes, those words best express our thoughts of this friend. Scholastically, romantically, and spiritually, he has been a leader throughout. In tennis and hockey he showed himself an athlete. An asset to the college,—"Richie" will be that wherever he goes.

MARY ELIZABETH ROCHE, A.B.

Lewiston, Maine

Born February 21, 1909; Jordan High School; Entre Nous 1; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4, Town Girls' Committee 2, 3; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Lambda Alpha 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President 3; La Petite Academie 3, 4; Sodalitas Latina 3, 4, President 4.

Mary's sweet reserve baffles us, piques our interest, and makes us long to share the thoughts and dreams it must conceal. And if we are among the chosen, we find a composite of rare ideals and humour, of sterling fineness and a grace of thought that wells up clear and true. Add a subtle daintiness and charm, and yet you have not captured—Mary.

RUTH M. ROGERS, A.B.

North Anson, Maine

Born October 12, 1907; Moorestown High School; Moorestown, N. J.; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4, Conventions Committee 3, Chairman 4; Alethea 2, 3; Women's Politics Club 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

What makes a bridge game complete? Ruth. What makes a candy box sweet? Ruth. This keeper of the "Y" candy box key has a busy life keeping the co-eds happy, but she has done it well. She's a friend to be thought of often, and remembered always.

LILIAN MAY ROSS, A.B.

Kennebunkport, Maine

Born February 20, 1910; Kennebunkport High School; Entre Nous 1; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Prize Division; Sodalitas Latina, Vice-President 4; La Petite Academie 4; Deutscher Verein 4; Numerals 3.

Lilian is younger than most of us, but what she lacks in years she has in likableness. Helpful, thoughtful, kind, never a word to hurt another,—yet somewhat of a tease. Evidently we aren't the only ones whose heart she has won, either, else why that huge "manly" ring?

ARTHUR RAYMOND ROWE, A.B.

"Chink"

Lewiston, Maine

Born March 7, 1909; Jordan High School; Baseball 1, 2, 3; Track 1, 2; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

He that is young in years may be old in experience. "Chink" is old in his experience with Lewiston politics. Maybe his experience in this field caused him to become such a promising protege of "Pa" Gould. With such a slant on politics we look to "Chink" as a future reformer in that field.

GEORGE HENRY SALLEY, A.B.

"Sal"

South Berwick, Maine

Born September 23, 1909; Berwick Academy; Class Basketball 1, 2, 3; Dormitory Basketball 1. 2, 3; Baseball 1, 2; Track 1; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

And even as he went, some merry lay he sang. Can we ever forget George? The sparkling gayety of his ways, the crisp terseness of his remarks, and above all the inimitable command he has over every unexpected situation.

STELLA MAE SCHURMAN, A.B.

"Schurm"

Stoneham, Massachusetts

Born April 5, 1908; Stoneham High School; Hockey 1, 2, 4, Varsity 4; Volleyball 1, 2, 4; Entre Nous; Politics Club 3, Secretary 4; Glee Club 4; Winter Sports 1; Dancing 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Stel" playing hockey, "Stel" counting the calories. "Stel" in the library, "Stel" expounding her philosophy of life—Even all Pa Gould's courses can't submerge "Stel's" enthusiasm for a good time. Long will dances at Chase Hall and midnight sessions at Rand be linked up with her memory.

EDWARD PHILIP SCOTT, A.B.

"Red"

East Boston, Massachusetts

Born August 22, 1907; Boston Latin School; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Hockey 1, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Jordan Scientific Society 3, 4, Secretary-Treasurer 4; Vice-President West Parker Hall Association 4.

"Red" came to Bates to prove to us that something good does come out of the Hub. To characterize him would exhaust our limited supply of ink. He is a student, but not a grind, a gentleman and a regular guy". We are glad to have known you "Red".

MORRIS HOWARD SECOR, A.B.

"Zeke"

Belmont, Massachusetts

Born July 19, 1908; Belmont High School; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Hockey 1, 2, 3, 4; Baseball 1, 2; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary Outing Club Board 1; Varsity Club 1, 2, 3, 4, President 4.

We will miss you, "Zeke". We hate to see such an athlete leave Bates. Be it Hockey or Football, we'll remember you in both, and in the classroom you were also a success. Wherever you go,—whatever you do in life, we know you'll win out.

FREDERIC EVERETT SEETON, B.S.

"Red"

West Brookfield, Massachusetts

Born April 26, 1908; High School of Commerce, Worcester; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Jordan Scientific 3, 4; 4-A Players 3, 4, Assistant Stage Manager 3; Manager Cross-Country and Track 4; Varsity Club 4; Assistant in Chemistry 4.

Fred's red head has been well-known around Campus. "Busy" is the one word for Seeton. He has brought success whether managing a Play or Cross-Country. We hope at the reunions that Fred will answer "present".

RUTH ISABELLE SHAW, A.B.

Fryeburg, Maine

Born February 12, 1908; Fryeburg Academy; Entre Nous 1; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Phil-Hellenic 2, 3, 4; La Petite Academie 4; Sodalitas Latina 4; Debating Council 3, 4; Varsity Debater 3, 4; International Debate 3; Honor Student 4; Greek Prize 1; Baseball 2, 3.

Ruth likes to debate and we like to hear her. She is always busy—if it isn't a debate it's a Greek lesson or a Greek Club meeting. By the way, Ruth, just which one does plan those meetings? Anyway, it's fun to don a hat and coat and stroll down to George's, isn't it?

CLIFTON LEONARD SHEA, B.S.

"Shakey"

Rumford, Maine

Born September 19, 1907; Stevens High School; Ivy Day Speaker; Class Treasurer 3; Class President 4; Manager Varsity Football 4; Business Manager 4-A Players 4; Lawrance Chemical Society 4; Macfarlane Club 2, 3, 4; Varsity Club 4; Deutscher Verein 2, 3, 4; Athletic Council 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; Orphic Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Play 2.

The "mighty atom"—what he does, he does well. You'll like "Shakey" and your respect for him will be as deep as your confidence in him. Always smiling and willing to please, he has shown us that it is not size but manhood that counts. Here's to All American "Shakey".

WILLIAM THOMPSON SINCLAIR, A.B.

"Bill"

Warner, New Hampshire

Born August 7, 1908; Simonds Free High School; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Spofford Club 2, 3, 4; La Petite Academie 3, 4; Phi Sigma Iota 4.

"Bill", the boy with the curly hair, has devoted himself to four years of study and comprehensive co-education. A cheerful nature, a smiling disposition,—we have enjoyed all these in our "all too short" companionship.

DOROTHY MARGARET SMALL, A.B.

"Dot"

Mars Hill, Maine

Born April 6, 1909; Aroostook Central Institute; Entre Nous; Sophomore Prize Debate; Freshman Debating Council, Vice-President; Delegate to New England Student Government Conference 3; Winter Sports 1, 2, 3; Le Cercle Francais; Sodalitas Latina; Phi Sigma Iota; W. A. A. Board 4; Class Vice-President 2; Play Day Sports Chairman; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Assistant in French; Greek Fete; Ivy Day Speaker; Greek Play.

Not for nothing does "Dot" possess a ready Irish wit. Where ever she is, there is fun and a good time. Besides the leisure, care-free "Dot", is the "Dot" of strong and loyal friendships; the combination of the two is strong forever.

P. S. It's not to be told, but it is rumored that "Dot" entertains top floor Rand with charming baby-talk.

DAVID KEITH SPOFFORD, A.B.

"Dave"

Arlington, Massachusetts

Born August 25, 1907; Attleboro High School; Football 3, 4; Manager Track 4; Varsity Club 3, 4; Class Treasurer 2; Cross-Country 1; Soviet Council; Class Basketball 4; Senior Vocational Committee 4; U. O. B. F. P. 2, 3, 4; Mirror Board; Phil-Hellenic 4.

Your smile and easy manner will never make any enemies for you, "Dave". In college you grew, both mentally and physically. We expect great things of you, for you have been a gentleman, athlete, a courteous manager, and a good student.

PHILIP ANGIER STACKPOLE, A.B.

"Phil"

Bath, Maine

Born December 14, 1906; Morse High School; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Assistant Editor Student 1, 2, 3; Track 1, 2.

"Phil" is always ready for a show, a game of cards or anything else you may have in mind. Speak the glad word and "Phil" is with you; he is always ready for a good time. He says you can't get along with the women or without them, so there you are! We know you'll make good, "Phil".

ALVORD DANIEL FREDERICK STEARNS, B.S.

"Al"

Fort Fairfield, Maine

Born February 7, 1909; Fort Fairfield High School; Winter Sports 2, 3; Varsity Club 2, 3, 4, Treasurer 4; Outing Club Director 4; Mathematics Assistant 3; Deutscher Verein 2, 3, 4; Physics Assistant 4; Track 3, 4; College Film Assembler 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4. Dance Committee 2, 3, 4; Senior Vocational Committee; President of Jordan Scientific Society 4; Phi Beta Kappa.

Stearns is a hard worker, and very thorough in anything he undertakes. Take a look at his Math. note book—but don't try to borrow it,—and see the results of his labors in Wilkin's course. Honest! Stearns is so honest he reminds the profs to give us exams.

DONALD EVERETT STROUT, A.B.

"Don"

Livermore Falls, Maine

Born August 24, 1909; Livermore Falls High School; Greek Assistant 2, 3; Latin Assistant 4; General Scholarship Prize 2; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Student Board 1, 2, 3, 4, Debating Editor 3, 4; Mirror Board; Sophomore Prize Debate; Debating Council 2, 3, 4; Assistant Director Interscholastic Debating League 3, 4; Phil-Hellenic Club 2, 3, 4, Vice-President 3, President 4; Sodalitas Latina 4; Phi Beta Kappa.

"Don" has been a real student, and a gentleman. He has found time for co-education, too. We like your choice "Don". Here's to the future college professor. We know you'll make good.

NORMAN NELSON THURLOW, B.S.

"Norm"

Pittsfield, Maine

Born January 10, 1907; Maine Central Institute; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Jordan Scientific 3, 4.

We introduce to you Norman, "the boy wonder". He is far from a book worm, yet a good student. He is just the quiet, peaceful chap that his picture indicates, and would not exchange his Bunsen burner and retorts for the best pair of blue eyes. Here's luck to you "Norm".

MILDRED LOVINA TOURTILLOTT, A.B.

"Peter"

Melrose Highlands, Massachusetts

Born May 8, 1907; Malden High School; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary 2; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Class Secretary 4; Ramsdell Scientific Society 3, 4; Sodalitas Latina 4; Chairman Dining Room Committee 4; Entre Nous; Hockey 1, 3, 4; Volleyball 3; Soccer 3; Numerals 2; Gym Meet 1, 2, 3, 4; House Council 3; Sophomore Hop Committee; Ivy Hop Committee; Tennis 1; Bazaar Committee 1, 2, 3, 4; Debating Council; Sophomore Prize Debate.

When in doubt, go to "Pete". There is nothing of which she can not make a success. "Pete's" executive ability and clever ideas have no equal and be it decorating Chase Hall or putting pep into "Y" work the result is the same—achievement.

LLOYD KIRK TOWLE, A.B.

"Pansy"

Freeport, Maine

Born April 4, 1908; Freeport High School; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Shakespeare Plays 4; Senior Frivolities Chairman.

Every class has its specialists. When it comes to dancing our specialist is Lloyd, for he is our best. After you finish Murray's we hope to see your name along the White Way, Lloyd.

GERTRUDE VIRGINIA TRECARTIN, A.B.

"Gert"

Lubec, Maine

Born January 11, 1909; Lubec High School; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Entre Nous; Lambda Alpha; Der Deutsche Verein; Hockey 3, Captain 4; Basketball 2, 3; Soccer 3, 4; Baseball 2, 3, 4, Captain 3; "B" Club 4; Medal 4.

Scene: Rand reception room. Time: Any old time. Who is playing the piano? Gert, of course. Her jazz rhythm would set anyone's feet dancing. We miss her when she goes away to all the house parties and things at Maine.

CECILE VEILLEUX, A.B.

"C"

Lewiston, Maine

Born December 25, 1907; Morse High School; Entre Nous; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; La Petite Academie, Secretary 3, President 4; Lambda Alpha 1, 2, 3, 4; Phi Sigma Iota, Secretary 4; Assistant in French 4.

Cecile has completely subdued us all to the contagious charm of her smile—shall we say even the most hardened of our Professors? But this care-free lover of laughter can be efficient as well as alluring. How would "La Petite Academie" ever have survived without the energy and personality of our charming French classmate?

VON MANLEY WESTON, B.S.

"Westy"

Hallowell, Maine

Born February 13, 1908; Hallowell High School; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Club 2, 3, 4; Secretary-Treasurer West Parker Hall Association 3, 4; 4A Players 4; Class Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

If you want to know where Washington crossed the Delaware or the weight of Grant's whiskers ask "Von". No problem is too minute or difficult for his speedy solution. His only sin is cheerfulness. His only fault is unselfishness. Why go on—he is a member of the "Beef Trust".

ALLISTON CHESTER WETHERELL, A.B.

"Wiggy"

Falmouth, Massachusetts

Born June 7, 1908; Lawrence High; Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 4, Manager 4; Deutscher Verein 3, 4; La Petite Academie 3, 4; Phi Sigma Iota 4; Baseball 2; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

We admire your pluck "Wiggy". Sickness may come and sickness may go, but you have lived up to your determination to graduate with us. You had a way with the fellows and with the girls too. Here's to you, "Wiggy", and certain success wherever you may go.

CLAYTON FRANCIS WHITE, B.S.

"Whitey"

Norway, Maine

Born May 10, 1910; Norway High School; Debating Council 2, 3, 4; Varsity Debating Squad 2, 3, 4; Delta Sigma Rho 3; Lawrance Chemical Society 3, 4, Secretary-Treasurer 3; Assistant in Chemistry; Honor work in Chemistry; Delegate First Maine Intercollegiate Economic Conference 3; Winter Sports 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; American Chemical Society; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4.

How we will remember "Whitey's" voice. Many a night we have wanted to sleep but have been kept awake by it. But that same voice has surely worked for the good of Bates in debating. "Whitey" was "right hand man" for one F. B. Q. Whether in Chem. Lab. or on the river bank "Whitey" was right there. We're glad to have known you.

LAURIS BURCHARD WHITMAN, A.B.

"Whit"

Auburn, Maine

Born October 26, 1909; Edward Little High School; Freshman Prize Debate; Sophomore Prize Debate; Debating Council 2, 3, 4; Student Board 1, 2, 3, Assistant Managing Editor 2, 3; Cosmos Club 4; Phil-Hellenic 4; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

His life is his motto and council—Work, work, work! Industry has an ardent adherent in you, Lauris. Here's for luck,—but you won't need it! Constant dripping wears away a stone—and perseverance like yours will move mountains.

CARL HERBERT WHITTIER, A.B.

"Whitt"

Lisbon Falls, Maine

Born August 5, 1910; Lisbon Falls High School; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Interclass Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4; Politics Club 4; P. and P. Club; Class Day Marshal.

"Whitt" has been a real friend to us all. In the superlative list he would be the most generous fellow in the class. With the build of an Apollo,—we've always admired him. That he will be a success we are sure.

CONSTANCE STANWOOD WITHINGTON, A.B.

"Connie"

Buckfield, Maine

Born April 3, 1909; Buckfield High School; Entre Nous; Alethea 3; Gym Meet 1, 2, 3; Track 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 1; Volleyball 1, 2, 3, 4; Tennis 1, 2; Basketball 1, 2, 4; Hockey 3; Archery 4; Numerals 2; "B" Club 3; Medal 4; Student Government Vice-President 3, President 4; Secretary House Council 2; Freshman Debating Council; Varsity Debater 3, 4; Sophomore Prize Debate; Debating Council 3, Women's Secretary 4; Delta Sigma Rho; Freshman Prize Speaking; Sophomore Prize Speaking; Junior Exhibition; Ivy Day Committee; Heelers 3, 4; 4A Plays 3, 4; Student Board 2, 3, 4; Ivy Day Speaker; Delegate to National Student Government Conference.

Wait on a minute, "Connie"! You rush from debating to basketball, to dramatics, to studies, to movies, or maybe a joyride with Dad. How do you find time for everything? You have been a hard worker for the affairs which have brought credit to Bates and the Class of 1930. We are proud to own you and wish you the same success always.

ELIZABETH SCRIVEN WRIGHT, A.B.

"Tippy"

Woolwich, Maine

Born December 30, 1907; Entre Nous; Alethea 2, 3; Hiking Captain 2; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Chairman Membership Committee, Undergraduate Representative 3; President 4; House Council, Junior Representative 3; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Gym Meet 1, 2, 3; Committee for Senior Frivolities 4; Rand Open House Committee 4.

A laugh broke the stillness of Rand Hall—it was only "Tippy". No amount of hard work or cares of being Y. W. President has been able to submerge her congeniality or love for a good time. Life won't crush "Tippy". She has that rare habit of answering Life's knocks with a smile—for this we envy and love her.

GLADYS EVELYN YOUNG, A.B.

"Gladly"

Augusta, Maine

Born May 9, 1908; Cony High School; Entre Nous; Student Board 1; Hockey 1, 2, 3; Volleyball 2, 3; Soccer 1, 2, Captain 1; Winter Sports 1; Numerals 2; Gym Meet 1, 2, 3; "B" Club 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, Board of Directors 4; Sophomore Prize Debate; Varsity Debater 3, 4, International Debate 4; Debating Council 3, Vice-President 4; Student Government Board 3, 4; House Council Secretary 2; Ivy Day Speaker; Alethea 3; Play Day Toastmistress; Personal Editor Mirror Board; Sophomore Banquet Speaker; Senior Frivolities; Winter Carnival Committee 4; Class Vice-President 3; Delta Sigma Rho; Representative to New England Student Government Conference; Class Day Speaker.

For a small person "Gladly" has an unusually large amount of reasoning power, for she has been outstanding in debating and nearly always brings home a victory. It is always "Gladly" who is chosen to be toastmistress or speaker on great occasions such as Play Day, Class Banquets, or Ivy Day. But all of these dignified accomplishments do not keep her from having a disposition to match her name—cheery and ever ready to help and encourage.

HELEN GERTRUDE YOUNG, A.B.

Kittery, Maine

Born July 22, 1908; Traip Academy; Alethea, Vice-President 3; Junior Banquet Committee; Freshman Commission; Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

Many, many things could be said of Helen. Who knows what she will be doing next? She excels in many lines but her artistic sense and joyful spirit has a charm all its own. Very best wishes, Helen.

MORRIS BEAN

Although Morris Bean spent less than a year at Bates, we remember him for his unusual personality and his ability to thoroughly enjoy life and at the same time devote himself to worth while activities. His all-around ability and keen interest in college made him a loyal Bates man. In his death we lost a classmate who was outstanding in his sincerity of action and warmth of heart.

CLAYTON PHILIP JORDAN

During the mid-years of our Junior year the class of 1930 suffered a severe loss in the death of "Phil" Jordan. His winning personality brought him many friends. The sadness caused by his death is felt not alone by our class but by the entire college and the community in which he had always lived. His integrity of character and loyalty as a friend gave promise of a successful future and assures for him a lasting place in the memories of his classmates.

Former Members of the Class of 1930

Mortimer George Abbott
John Andrade
Reid Simpson Appleby
Morris Bean
Dorothy Edith Bowlby
Albion Francis Bulger
Raymond Lawrence Burnett
Ronald Burns Calder
James Henry Carbino
Henry William Card
George Paul Carnie
Charles Joseph Cataldo
Rudloff Earle Chainey
Doris Mildred Clason
Dorothy Clason
John Paul Costello
William Gordon Coutts
Ruth Beal Cunningham
Herman Thomas Diehl
Gerald Hall Dillingham
Karl Newman Driscoll
Gerard Cross Eames
Erwin Lee Eisold
George Stanley Everett
Richmond Bullen Gage
Violet Erna Garland
Frederick Leroy Gaskill
David Gathany
Judson Clark Gerrish
Howard Goody
Marion Groezinger
Carl Franklin Hall
Olive Persis Hill
Everett David Hinkley
Edgar Wellington Irving
Cecil Vernon Ivey
Clayton Philip Jordan
Nathan Samuel Kurhan
Edward Hector Lavallee, Jr.
Warren Hunt Libby
Charles Edwin Little
Raymond Proctor McIntire
Edwin Gordon Milk
Bertha Helen Raatikainen
Glenn Hoenof Reffner
Jennette Bonney Record
Louis Adolph Rivard
George Merrill Roy
William Harrison Rule
Roger Gerard Simard
Arthur Rogers Sprague
Frances Elizabeth Springer
Neal Stanley
Clara Martha Stetson
Donald Edwin Stevens
Richard Stickney
John Harvey Taylor
Helen Mildred Verrill
Raoul Henry Violette
William Elmo Watkins
Faith Blossom Whitman
Clarence Gustav Young

Ivy Day, Class of 1930

Prayer	Harold Wellington Richardson
Address of Welcome	Roy Glendal Cascadden
Oration	Samuel Gould
Ivy Day Poem	Leslie Wilson Brown
Ivy Ode	Dorothy Mae Burdett

Toasts

To the Faculty	Edwin Gordan Mills
To the Co-eds	Lloyd August Heldman
To the Men	Mildred Etta Beckman
To the Athletes	Clifford Leonard Shea
To the Seniors	Constance Stanwood Withington
Prophecy	Gladys Evelyn Young
Gifts to Women	George William Anderson
Gifts to Men	Dorothy Margaret Small

Toastmaster, Charles Clement Cushing

Chairman, Roy Glendal Cascadden

Marshal, Ragnar Godfrey Lind

Ivy Day Ode

Friends assembling with us to-day,
  Joys that bid the present stay,
Hope that beckons from to-morrow,
  Shall regrets attend our way?
Sheltered 'neath these ivied walls,
  Down glistening rails the future calls.
Restless feet that must stumble on
    Another bend and we are gone.

Ivy leaves, ever bear with thee
  Symbols of a strength to be;
Up the vistas of the future
  Lead our spirits strong and free.
Eager-eyed in the morn of our youth
  Seeking ever the mission of truth,
Ivy, bless us, and may we rise
  Worthy thy emblem to cloudless skies.

WORDS AND MUSIC BY
DOROTHY M. BURDETT

Ivy Day Poem

DEDICATION

A building has its birth within the soul of Man.
  There it is dream—faint mist-things coalesced.
It is a purpose, then a visioned plan—
  Thus far has Mind progressed.

Then human hands make real what human soul has seen.
  Hands make a whole which was but part and part;
And now, the tangible, it stands serene—
  This is the power of Art.

But human Mind and Art though joined are incomplete.
  Still it is work of Man—cold, dismal halls,
Till Nature smiles upon her child's conceit
  And Ivy climbs its walls.

LESLIE W. BROWN

Junior Exhibition, Class of 1930

The Men's Prize was won by Edwin Milk and the Women's Prize by Dorothy Burdett.

Programme

"Emerson's Transcendentalism"	MARY ALTHEA FOSTER
"A Chat with Eugene O'Neil"	EDWIN MILK
"Our American Humorist"	CONSTANCE WITHINGTON
"United States—First in What?"	ROBERT NORMAN HISLOP
"Russia—A Land of Riddles"	MURIEL CAROLINE BECKMAN
"Taming the Mississippi"	SAMUEL GOULD
"The Rest of the Way"	DOROTHY MAE BURDETT
"Negro Youth Speaks"	HENRY ALEXANDER MOULTRIE

Awards Won by Class of 1930

General Scholarship—Freshman Year
Mildred E. Beckman
Leslie W. Brown

Sophomore Year
Mildred E. Beckman
Muriel C. Beckman
Donald E. Strout
John H. Manning

Junior Year
Mildred E. Beckman
John H. Cotton

English Composition
Samuel B. Gould

Public Speaking—Freshman Year
Lillian G. Hill
Livingston Lomas

Sophomore Year
Emma Meservey
Livingston Lomas

Excellence in Greek—Freshman Year
Ruth I. Shaw
Lillian G. Hill
Belmont W. Adams

Champion Debate—Freshman Year
Lauris B. Whitman
Muriel C. Beckman
Robert N. Hislop

Best Individual Speaker
Samuel B. Gould

Sophomore Year—Women's Team
Muriel C. Beckman
Mildred E. Beckman
Mildred L. Tourtillott

Sophomore Year—Men's Team
Calvin J. Bassett
Donald E. Strout

Best Individual Speakers
Muriel C. Beckman
Samuel B. Gould

Original Parts
Dorothy M. Burdett
Edwin G. Milk

The Coe Scholarship
Leslie W. Brown

Assistantships

Biology
M. Althea Foster
Daniel D. Lovelace, Jr.
Samuel W. Kilbourne

Chemistry
Loring W. Blanchard
Cecil E. Miller
Frederick E. Seeton
Clayton F. White

Economics
Mildred E. Beckman
Muriel C. Beckman

Education
Margaret L. Lancaster

English
Samuel Gould
Edwin G. Milk

French
Cecile E. Veilleux
Dorothy M. Small
Jeanette Cutts

Government
Emma Meservey

Greek
Donald E. Strout

History
Grace McKusick

Latin
Donald E. Strout

Mathematics
Leslie W. Brown
D. Alvord Stearns

Physics
George S. Everett
D. Alvord Stearns

Physical Education, Men
John E. Buddington

Physical Education, Women
Catherine R. Nichols

Sociology
Mildred E. Beckman

Spanish
Louise M. Bassett

Honor Students

Biblical Literature
Fred R. Dingley
Livingston Lomas

Chemistry
Loring W. Blanchard, Jr.
Clayton F. White

Economics and Sociology
Mildred E. Beckman
Muriel C. Beckman
John H. Manning

English
Samuel Gould
Wilhelmina Perkins

French
John H. Cotton
Jeanette Cutts

German
Aurie N. Balch

Greek
Elinor R. Hernan
Ruth I. Shaw

History and Government
Calvin J. Bassett
Robert N. Hislop

Mathematics
Leslie W. Brown

Physics
Carl E. Barnes

Phi Beta Kappa

Mildred Etta Beckman
Muriel Caroline Beckman
Loring Webber Blanchard, Jr.
Leslie Wilson Brown
John Howard Cotton
Jeanette Cutts
Elinor Rhodes Hernan
Robert Norman Hislop
Frances Elizabeth Johnson
Margaret Louise Lancaster
Grace Mildred McKusick
John Hugh Manning
Alvord Daniel Stearns
Donald Everett Strout

Class Day

Speakers

Toastmaster	CHARLES CUSHING
Prayer	LIVINGSTON LOMAS
Oration	SAMUEL GOULD
History	EMMA MESERVEY
Address to Fathers and Mothers	RAGNAR LIND
Address to Halls and Campus	MILDRED BECKMAN
Pipe Oration	JOHN MANNING
Last Will and Testament	GLADYS YOUNG
Class Ode	DOROTHY HASKELL
Class Poem	LESLIE BROWN
Marshal	CARL WHITTIER

Class Poem

TO-MORROW

Life—it had been full and fair,
Close-packed with incident galore.
Eager—I had assumed my share,
Longing to see what lay before,
Expecting marvels in each new-lit day—
Marvels—such as had never been—
Marvels.

To-morrow—would be a greater day.
I stood half-frightened at the door.
Fast-closed—it stoutly barred the way.
I thought to hear it open with a roar,
A blinding light, or else some spectacle.
Greater—said hope invincible—
Greater.

The door—I saw it open there.
I knew not when nor how it came.
Beyond—not marvelously fair.
A star yet urged, friends spoke my name;
And satisfied, though not amazed—
To-day—I knew to-morrow is—
To-day.

Leslie W. Brown

Class Ode

Bates, our Alma Mater,
We are met to praise
Joy and friendship ever
Of our college days—
Reverence for the noble,
Honor for the true,
Love for that which means the most—
We, '30, sing to you.

Bates, our Alma Mater,
Since the parting's near,
Let us raise a song to
Mem'ries of each year.
Hail! the true Bates spirit.
Hail! thy growing fame.
May we ever loyal be
And worthy of thy name.

WORDS AND MUSIC BY
Dorothy M. Haskell

Headlines Of Historical Interest

Freshman Year

September 20
Bates Campus Greatly Enlivened by Arrival of Class of '30.

September
First Freshman Week goes off with a "Bang".
With the Advent of the Freshmen, came also two Frosh to the Faculty,—Charles Packard and Carl Mendum.

September 23
Eds and Co-eds of 1930 get First Real Look at Each Other at "I Am, You Are" Party.

September 28
Chapel Steps Scrubbed Clean with Tooth Brushes by Frosh Co-eds.

September 29
Eds of '30 Learn Meaning of "All Wet" at Nightshirt Parade.

October 8
Frosh partake of Doughnuts and Cider and become acquainted with "Goosie" at Lake Auburn.

October 11
Prof. Rob. Leads Singing at one of Prexie's Freshman Gatherings.

October 29
Frosh witnessed first Bowdoin Rally. (1930 believed to have much athletic talent.)

October 29
Bates Wins Championship State Cross Country Meet.

November
Numerous Celebrations—Rules are Off.

December 1
Sam Kilbourne chosen President of Class of 1930.

December 4
Christen Indoor Athletic Building by Frosh-Soph. Meet.

January 6
Jimmy Baker in Charge of First Student Assembly.

January 13
Circus Night at Clifton Daggett Gray Athletic Building.

January 15
Dover Road by 4A Players. Huge Success.

January
Rumors of Increased Tuition Verified.

February
Those Midyears.

March 16
"Is Man a Machine?"—Prexie vs. Clarence Darrow.

March 5
Livy Lomas and Lillian Hill Capture Prizes at Freshman Prize Speaking.

March
Bates Hockey Players are Maine Champs.

April 8
Prof. Mendum's English Class Immortalized by "Topsy" Hill at Freshman Social.

May 7
Last Chase Hall Dance of the Year.

May 9
President Wood Kidnapped by Frosh in Attempt to Stop Soph's Banquet.

May 26
Milk Maids, Robin Hood's Men and Hobby Horse Riders Frolic on Campus in May Festival.

Sophomore Year

September
Return of Class of '30 as Full Fledged Sophomores.

September 27
Sophs Win Easily over Freshmen in Baseball Game.

October
New England Cup Awarded Laconia High School; The Beckmen Responsible.

November 1
Shaw, Young, and Mildred Beckman Among those of '30 Added to Girls Debating Squad.

November 12
Ammonia Bombs Add Zest to Dance given by Sophomore Co-eds at Rand Hall.

November
Sophomore "Bolsheviki" Win Field Hockey Tournament.

November
Thanksgiving Recess—Petition Effective.

December 2
Frosh and Sophs Declare Armistice at Banquet at the Commons.

January 21
Nilson, Famous Clown, Seen at Bates Bobcat Circus.

March 3
Sophomore Hop—First Formal of Class of '30. Proves to be the Best of Its Kind.

March 3
Bates Defeats Maine in Track Meet.

March 24
Formal Opening of Bates Alumni Gym.

March
Soph. Co-eds Sadly in Need of Refinement.—Taking Lessons in Etiquette from Dean Pope.

April 23
Lind, Hollis and Shea Share in Honors of "Captain Applejack."

April 28
Great Celebration in Honor of Relay Team—Won National Championship in 2 mile.

May 10
Farewell to World Tour Debaters.

May 15
Cushing Comes Out of Three Day Retirement to Act as Toastmaster at Soph. Banquet.

Junior Year

October 19
Straw Balloting Proves Most Enlightening; Students of Pa Gould's Courses Credited with Making use of Opportunity.

October 26
"Outward Bound" Repeated by 4A's. Sam Gould Stars for '30.

November 16
Co-eds of '30 hold second Dance Unmolested.

December 2
Lind of 1930 added to Talent of Bates 4A's.

December 10
Welcome to World Tour Debaters.

January 4
Dave Morey Appointed Head Coach of Football.

February
"The Gang" from Rand Indulge Their Appetites after Mid-years at Thorncrag.

March 10
Few Eds see Interior of a Church when Men's Glee Club Perform at U. B.

March 14
Bates Men Crowd into Rand to Witness Fair Ones at Feats of Wonder.

March 22
1930 Talent Predominates in Annual Shakespeare Night.

March 23
County Fair takes Place of Outing Club Circus.

March 27
Johnny Cogan to Head Student Council for year 1929-30.

April
Glee Clubs Get Good Practice Singing while Snowed in at Wilton.

May 10
Wiggin & Threlfall Honored by Varsity Club at Banquet.

June 4
Greek Games & Dancing Performed on Campus by Co-eds.

June 10
Ivy Hop Furnishes Good Time for Many.

June 11
Ivy Day for 1930 Measures Up to All Expectations.

Senior Year

September 26
Rev. Helsley, Judge Manser and Pres. Gray Speakers at First Chapel.

September 26
"Zeke" Secor and "Fat" Louder Elected President and Vice-President respectively of Varsity Club.

October 26
Bates-6, Maine-0.

November 1
Co-eds Neglected When Stag Rally is Staged in Gym.

November 2
Bates-26, Bowdoin-0.

November 8
New Idea Instituted by Morey—Burning of Dummy at Last Practice.

November 11
Bates State Champs in Football.

November 22
Co-eds Once More Give Eds "A Break" at Annual Dance.

November
Fisher, Long, Kenison, White, Make All-Maine Team.

December 12
Chase Hall, Scene of Old English Fair.

December 13
"The Importance of Being Earnest" Is Discovered by "Rags" Lind and Sam Gould.

December 14
Gladys Young One of Team to Debate Vassar.

December 16
Once Again Members of '30 are Guests of Prexie. House either Enlarged or Guests Diminished to Such Extent That All Are Present at One Time.

January
Bill and Sylvia Attend Church To-gether—? ? ?

January 25
Joan LaChance Feature of Jungle Cabaret Singing "Butterfly Queen" Composed by Helen Young & Gordon McKey.

February 1
Senior Frivolities A Pleasing Variation of Customary Type. "Johnny" Braves the Audience Lacking Hosiery.

February
Another Championship to Credit of Bates—Hockey This Time.

February 13
House Cleaning at Rand for First and Only Time in Year—Open House.

February
"Prexie" has Another Idea—A new Development Program.

March
Bates Wins Eastern Debating League.

April 4
Departure of C. P. Smith Mourned at Rand Hall.

April
Library Frequently Visited by Seniors.
Theses Soon Due.

April 21
Pete and Harold Announce Intention of Taking Fatal Step.

April 22
Hilarious Time at Thorncrag When Girls' Glee Club Entertain Prof. and Mrs. Seldon T. Crafts.

April 26
Bates Wins Again. National Relay Championship.
Much credit due Lind.

May 1
Lisbon Falls Gets Great Treat.
Concert by Bates Musical Clubs.

BATES SOPHS RESCUE THEIR PRESIDENT FROM THE FROSH TUESDAY MORNING, MAY 10, 1927

Kidnapped in Late Afternoon, Pres. Wood Located at Hallowell Now in Hiding to Ensure Presence at Sophs Banquet Tonight—Battles on The Campus

Kidnapping of President Edgar Wood of the Sophomore class yesterday afternoon by lawless Freshmen, started a series of stirring events at Bates College. President Wood was found by eight of his husky classmen at Hallowell, two hours after his take-off; was rescued and brought back to Lewiston where he was locked up for safe keeping for the first annual Sophomore banquet at the DeWitt Hotel tonight. Scrimmages between classmen were featured on the campus last evening.

The attack by the Freshmen was unannounced and therefore unexpected. President Wood was socializing at the time. That is, he was on the campus near Rand Hall conversing with a fair coed when a band of Freshmen outlaws seized and overpowered him, snapped some regular police bracelets on his wrists, and carried him to a panting automobile. His farewell to the fair lady with whom he was talking was said in two words "tell Ike". And she did as soon as Ike could be found.

It was about 4 p.m. when President Wood left in the care and custody of the Freshman band of outlaws. Twenty minutes later the event had been generally noised about the campus. Sophomores were "pulled" from their classes and rescue parties organized. Four automobiles loaded with Sophomores left in as many different directions in an attempt to pick up the trail of the kidnappers.

Not more than fifteen minutes elapsed before one of the cars had a clue. With the engine of their car hitting on all four they sped Hallowellward and in an hour had overtaken the kidnappers; rescued the victim and were speeding back to town.

The Freshmen had planned, so it is understood, to keep President Wood in their custody or otherwise restrained from College activities, until after the annual banquet of his class tonight. If they had succeeded the banquet would probably have been postponed because no loyal Soph could have concentrated on soup and nuts, with the thought that the President of his class was on a diet of bread and water and possibly cut-rate bread at that.

So there was great rejoicing and a return of appetites among the Sophs, when they learned of the good news that their President had been rescued.

But it came as a terrible up-set to the Freshmen. "Where is he now?" They were asking of one another last night. But none of their number had the slightest idea of the whereabouts of the rescued President. He had been hidden by his classmates and probably would remain in hiding until voluntarily brought out to face the enemy on the night of the banquet.

Freshmen were busy all night searching for him and were declaring with apparent confidence: "We'll get him yet."

At about 8 o'clock last evening forces from the two classes came together on the campus and there was a sure enough rough time. Many a shirt was torn and many a face massaged during the battle. It was plain enough that the Freshmen were on the war path and the Sophs massed their forces to guard the works.

Later during the evening there were other outbreaks and more trouble is expected to-day.

FROSH-SOPHS HOSTILITIES END BY FACULTY ORDERS

Frosh Accept Chinese Victory Without Music—Sophs Banquet At the DeWitt as Peaceful as a Pink Tea—1930 Numerals Still Emblazon Garcelon Field Grandstand—Some One-way Tickets Issued

Not even the dust was stirring last night. Everything was all wet. By orders of the Bates Faculty the Student Council called off the Frosh-Sophs war late yesterday. Renewal of hostilities would be followed by the song entitled: "On the Green Carpet here we Stand", it was announced. As the Frosh do not like to sing, they decided to accept their Chinese victory without music. Therefore, the Soph banquet at the DeWitt last evening was as peaceful as a pink tea. Rain poured throughout the evening.

Pres. Edgar Wood attended his class banquet last evening at the DeWitt Hotel despite the attempts of the Frosh to keep him from the festivities. Members of the Sophomore class guarded him during the day from first year kidnappers.

A pair of Soph leaders, however, were carried away from the environs of Lewiston and the banquet yesterday afternoon. It is rumored that they were unable to reach the hotel at the dinner hour and were not in the best of condition on their arrival.

Huge white 1930 numerals still emblazon the Garcelon field grandstand as a result of the two-day spirit by the Frosh. Yesterday morning the Sophs attempted to paint out the Frosh numerals but were caught in the act by the vigilant Frosh and reprimanded.

Another try at blotting out the Frosh class markers by the Sophs was squelched again yesterday noon at the grandstand. During the afternoon several of the Sophs were given one way tickets to outlying districts as a penalty for their disobedience.

Last evening the friction between the classes was even hotter. Bands from both classes scrimmaged in front of Parker Hall. All battles are reported to have ended in the Frosh favor. Little opposition has been shown by the Sophs as yet to the uprising of the Frosh.

Through an order of the Bates faculty and the Bates student council, none of the Frosh favored the Sophs with their presence at the second year men's banquet last evening. The successful banquet of the Sophs last evening will probably close the week's excitement.

Pres. Wood of the Sophs has been well cared for by his class brothers during the past two days. Within a few hours after his abduction by the Frosh he was brought back to Lewiston. He spent the night in Portland and returned yesterday to Lewiston.

Since then he has been under a Soph guard and has not been molested by the Frosh. He led the festivities at the DeWitt Hotel last evening for the Sophs and no attention was given to the pranks of the Frosh.

Bates Student Council members are planning to end the Frosh maneuvers to-day. Last evening they stopped further Freshman attempts to cause a postponement of the second year class banquet.

(Lewiston Sun, May 11, 1927)

JUNIORS
DJH

Class of 1931

Officers

President, Norris Lorenzo Marston
Vice-President, Dorothy Vernon Stiles
Secretary, Harriet Manser
Treasurer, Charles Rogers Lord, Jr.

It is apparent that the *Class of 1931* is fast approaching the maturity and responsibility of grave and reverend Seniors. The remembrance of care-free days appears to linger and should have a benign influence in the relations of the class with those who are still in the larva and chrysalis stages of college life. They acknowledge the beneficent supervision of their predecessors in their own development and accomplishment. To their successors they may well be expected to uphold the traditions of former years.

Class Roll, 1931

Abbott, Emma
Adams, Belmont Wilson
Adams, Lucile Marguerite
Allman, Alice Louise
Anderson, William Aldrich
Aronoff, Victor
Banks, Virginia Damon
Baron, Harry Morris
Beal, Violetta Mae
Berry, Marcia
Bornstein, Benjamin
Boucher, Laurianna Adele
Bowden, William Clarence
Brewster, Edward Eldredge
Buker, Nellie Marion
Butler, Kathleen Frances
Butterfield, Eliot Graham
Butterfield, Margaret Florence
Carroll, Russell Dudley
Chap, James John
Chapman, Russell Hood
Chick, Benjamin
Christopher, Dorothy Emily
Colby, Reginald Merton
Cook, Esther Brayton
Coulter, John Francis III
Cross, Gordon Bismarck
Cushman, Everett Edward
Day, Louise Walker
Dodge, Julian Francis
Dore, Kenneth Everett
Dwinal, Charles Frederick
Elliott, Olive Myra
Estes, Carl Edgar
Fuller, John Langworthy
Garcelon, Earl Harrison
Gerrish, Henry Thomas
Gerrish, Howard Hamlin
Gottesfeld, Malvin David Wilmott
Green, Harriet
Green, Harry James, Jr.
Guptill, Hazel Louise
Hall, Leona
Hanscom, Lillian Julia
Harmon, Margaret Louise
Hayes, Frederick Dennis
Hayes, Lewis Wendell
Healey, Mildred Sophia
Heddericg, Otto Christie
Herrick, Guy Scott
Hewett, Louise Evelyn
Higgins, Hayward Woodruff
Hobbs, Henry Ellsworth
Holt, Ernest Knowlton
Hoyt, Herbert Edwin
Huff, Nevel William
Irish, Marion Fassett
Johnson, George Henry, Jr.
Jones, Stuart Whitten
Jordan, Albert Dana
Kenison, Samuel Morris
Kent, George Leslie Hilton
Kimball, Wilder Virgil, Jr.
Krosnick, Bernard
Larrabee, Franklin Richard
Lenfest, Edith May
Lord, Charles Rogers, Jr.
McCallister, Norman Smart
McKenney, Lorna Mae
Manser, Harriet
Manter, John Tinkham
Marston, Norris Lorenzo
Morse, Dorothy
Moulton, Linwood Arnold
Naylor, Phyllis Armitage
Nute, Sylvia Clare
Nutter, Irene Ada
Ober, Willis Hutchins
Parker, Dorothy Elizabeth
Peabody, Everett Tilson
Peck, Barbara Kingston
Pendergast, John Joseph
Perham, Stanley Irving
Pettengill, Frederick Bachelder
Pitts, Loton Rogers
Potts, Lloyd Martindale
Pratt, Helen Viola
Ratten, Ernest Walter
Rhuland, Matthew Maurice
Robinson, John Frank
Rogers, John Frank
Rovelli, Louis Kappel
Rowe, Norman Eadon
Royden, Clara Harriett
Salter, Catherine Agnes
Sauer, Martin Carl
Scolnik, Morris
Shapiro, Isadore
Small, Benjamin Herman
Smith, Pauline Audrey
Stahl, Jeannette Olivia
Stiles, Dorothy Vernon
Stokes, Elizabeth
Thomas, Howard Emery
Thompson, Minna Josephine
Tower, Mina Eliza
Treworgy, Scott LeRoy
Towne, Elwin Francis
Truell, Agnes Rosalette
Turner, Paul Travers
Underwood, Gladys Ethel
Verrill, Martha Josephine
Viles, Wallace Edwards
Wakefield, Hazel Elizabeth
Waterman, Audrey Geraldine
Watson, Ruth Annabelle
White, Florence Ernestine
Wilcox, Luthera Ada
Wilson, Hildagarde
Wilson, Ruth Illingworth
Woods, Mary Elizabeth
York, Flossie Evelyn

Ivy Day, Class of 1931

Toastmaster	HOWARD THOMAS
Prayer	FRANK ROBINSON
Address by President	NORRIS MARSTON
Oration	MARTIN SAUER
To the Faculty	FREDERICK HAYES
To the Co-eds	HENRY GERRISH
To the Men	DOROTHY PARKER
To the Athletes	GORDON CROSS
To the Seniors	GLADYS UNDERWOOD
Prophecy	DOROTHY MORSE
Gifts to Women	REGINALD COLBY
Gifts to Men	DOROTHY STILES
Ivy Ode	WORDS BY GLADYS UNDERWOOD MUSIC BY HAZEL GUPTILL
Ivy Poem	ROGERS PITTS

Marshal, LLOYD POTTS

Ivy Day Poem

The green leaved ivy springing from the sod
Becomes a symbol on the college walls,
Of high ambition as it upward crawls
With arms outstretched to a heavenly God.
Until, at last, we know it comes to be
A monument to that which does inspire—
Th' entrancing joy that comes by climbing high'r—
Still being true to earth, still true to thee.
So now we come to set aside this day
To plant the ivy, to commemorate
The hopes that we will e'er associate
With you, Our Alma Mater. Let it say
Each year the message that our hearts hold true,
And ever binds each class, O Bates, to you.

L. Rogers Pitts

Ivy Day Ode

A tender plant within the earth pressed,
There nourished and trained, spreads out afar.
It grasps the roughness of each brick and stone
And well in-rooted, reaches out, expands.

The growth of man is like the ivy green—
The college halls devoted care provide,
A firm foundation, and the high desire
To strive, to cling, to soar, but not to roam.

Batesina may we of thy bounty share.
Provide us with the food, the strength, the soul
To overcome each hardship that we find,
And as the ivy vine, spread out afar.

words by Gladys E. Underwood
music by Hazel L. Guptill

Awards Won by Class of 1931

General Scholarship
  Freshman Year
    Dorothy V. Stiles
    Luthera A. Wilcox
    Malvin D. Gottesfeld
  Sophomore Year
    Gertrude A. Barrowclough
    Luthera A. Wilcox
    Frederick D. Hayes

Excellence in Public Speaking
  Freshman Year
    Dorothy Morse
    Norman J. Coulombe
  Sophomore Year
    Dorothy Morse
    J. Russell Edwards

Excellence in Public Debate
  Freshman Year
   The Winning Team
    Ernest W. Ratten
    Reginald M. Colby
    Gordon B. Cross

   Best Individual Speaker
   Prize divided between
    Scott LeRoy Treworgy and
    Ernest W. Ratten

  Sophomore Year
   The Winning Team
    L. Wendell Hayes
    Gordon B. Cross
    Luthera A. Wilcox

   Best Individual Speaker
    Luthera A. Wilcox

Excellence in Greek
    Gladys E. Underwood
    Luthera A. Wilcox
    Frederick D. Hayes

Excellence in English Composition
    Ernest W. Ratten

Assistantships

Argumentation
    Howard E. Thomas

Biblical Literature
    Jeannette O. Stahl

Biology
    Clara H. Royden
    John T. Manter

Chemistry
    Guy S. Herrick

Economics
    Edward E. Brewster

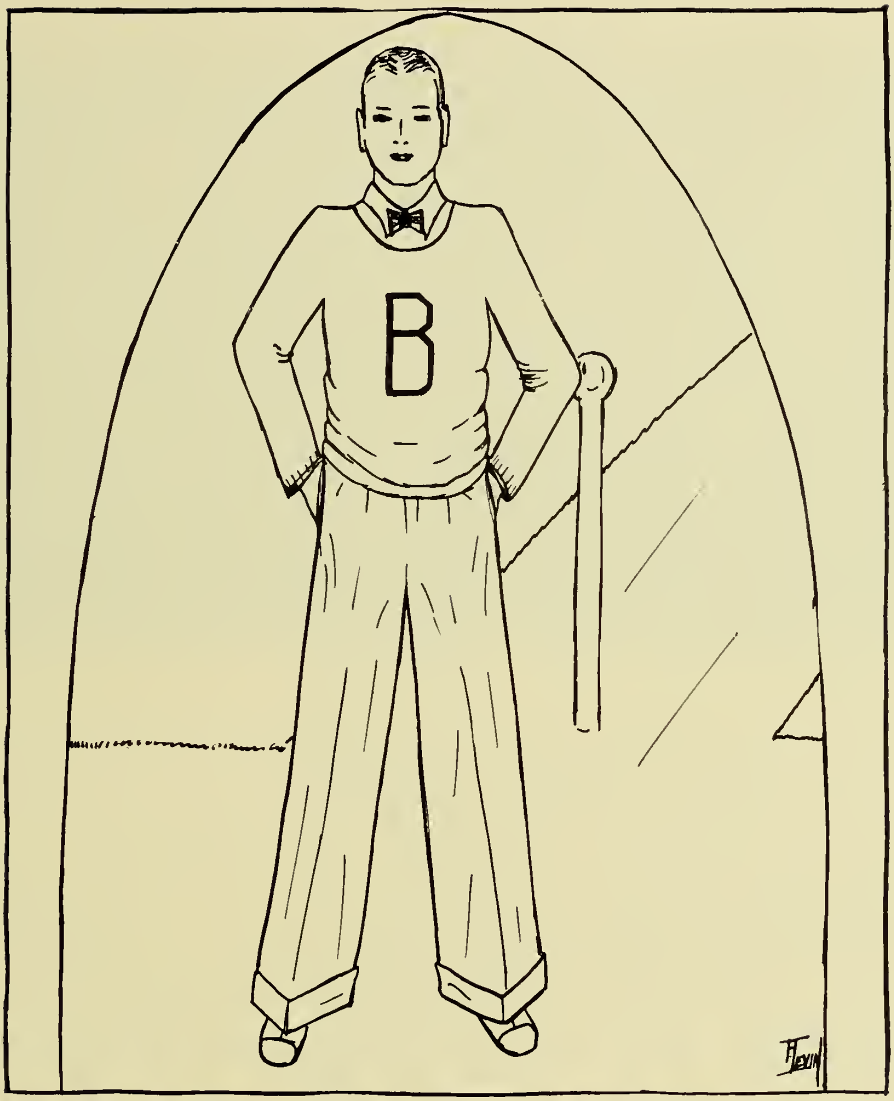
English
    Everett E. Cushman

Geology
    Mina E. Tower
    Stanley I. Perham

Greek
    Otto C. Heddericg

Philosophy
    Reginald M. Colby

Physics
    Everett T. Peabody



SOPHOMORES

Class of 1932

Officers

President, Benjamin Franklin White, 3rd

Vice-President, Dorothy Hester Lawless

Secretary, Margaret Elizabeth Hines

Treasurer, Norman Earl Whitten

The past year has found the Class of 1932 making a claim for prominence unusual for a second year class. In the conduct of the freshman initiation, the sophomores performed their traditional task of instructing the newcomers in a very diligent and conscientious manner, aided, perhaps, by the impressiveness of their achievements in athletics, debating, social, and other activities. A great part of Bates' unusual success this year is owed to sophomore contributions, for in football, cross-country, hockey and debating the members of the Class of 1932 have been prominent on championship teams.

Class Roll, 1932

Allison, Ernest Carl
Austin, Shirlie Elizabeth
Axtell, Robert Hopson
Barrell, Ruth Elizabeth
Barton, Roger Daniel
Bean, William Benjamin
Bernard, Albert, Jr.
Best, Emily Elizabeth
Blake, Marian Ella
Blanchard, Violet Elinor
Bliss, Muriel Frances
Briggs, Julia Adelaide
Briggs, Ruth Marjorie
Broggi, Paul O'Connor
Brown, Theodore Robert
Brown, Vesta Leodine
Bugbee, Orimer Ellsworth
Bumpus, Madaline Louise
Bumpus, Margaret Lillian
Burati, Valery
Burke, George Anthony
Burnham, Bernice Mabel
Butler, Edward Irving
Carter, Robert Lewis, Jr.
Cave, Shirley
Chamberlain, Calvin Bernard
Chapin, Milan Adelbert, Jr.
Clapp, Waldo Arland
Clapperton, Gilbert
Cohen, Augusta Gertrude
Cole, Hewitt Norman
Cousins, Rebecca Imogene
Critchell, Bertha Wilhelmina
Crocker, Frances Pulsifer
Cronin, Frances Mary
Curry, Constance Marguerite
Cushing, Aubigne
Demarest, Charles Truman, Jr.
Dexter, Parker Jerome
Diggery, Gertrude Jessie
Dill, Carl Clinton
Douglas, Norman Irwin
Dunham, William Henry, Jr.
Dustin, Elden Herbert
Eliott, Richard Calder
Farrell, Sydney Warren
Finn, Emily Frances
Fortin, Prudent Maurice Alexander
Foss, Helen Frances
Foster, Carroll Benjamin
Foster, Harry Kittredge
Foulger, Edith Lucile
Fuge, Dorothy Grace
Furtwengler, Willis Joseph
Frew, Arthur David
Gilman, Raymond Delmont
Goddard, Gladys Viola
Goodwin, Priscilla Davis
Gordon, Maxfield
Gorham, Amos Richmond
Gottesfeld, Jeannette Lenona
Gower, Alice Muriel
Grant, Bernard Perle
Greenleaf, Harrison Cole
Hall, Kate Rebekah
Harrington, Warren Alvah
Hellier, Alice Elizabeth
Henckel, Harold
Hines, Margaret Elizabeth
Hoag, Mary Frances
Hobbs, Russell Atherton
Holman, Lyman
Howe, Althea Edwina
Hoxie, Thomas Barr
Hubbard, Martin Cooper
Ingle, Rivera Carman
Isaacson, Eli Albert
Jackson, Esther Fernald
Jacobs, Clifton Whittier
Jacobs, Margaret Eleanor
Jekanoski, Eugene James
Jones, Ernest Albert
Kaplan, Harry Lawrence
Kendall, Charles Pierce, Jr.
Kimball, Dwight Willis
King, Irvill Courtner
King, Walter Landis
Klain, Edward Bernard
Knox, Ernest Wyatte
LaBoyteaux, Robert
LaFlamme, Henry Frederick
Lambertson, Rosemary
LaMontagne, Katherine Ilene
Lawless, Dorothy Hester
Lerrigo, Edith Mary
Lightman, Masbe Uda Labe
Long, Charles Rushton
Long, Ralph Hamilton
Lovell, John Wallace
McBride, Margaret Jane
McCarthy, Dana Lewis
McCarty, George Stanley
McCluskey, Ray Emmett
McDonald, Norman
McKey, Gordon Wells
MacLeod, Muriel Mary
Maloon, Geraldine Louise
Mandelstam, Abe Wallace
Mann, Betty
Mann, Parker
Manson, Irene Angelia
Manson, Robert Stone
Maxwell, Kathryn Gwendolyn
Maybury, Franklyn Jones
Meader, Dorothy Mildred
Merrill, Walter Cushman
Millen, Leonard
Miller, Oscar Gustav
Mooney, Doris Esther
Murphy, Joseph Francis, Jr.
Ness, Robert Lawson
Nichols, Rosamond Durrell
Norton, Harold Gardner
Page, Grace
Paige, Howard Edgar
Parker, Lawrence Craig
Phillips, John William
Proctor, Annie Viola
Qualter, William Edward
Ray, Wendell Augustus
Renwick, Margaret Ward
Richardson, Merrill Everett
Robertson, Mildred Beatrice
Robie, Eleanor Bradford
Ryan, William Thomas, Jr.
Sahl, Herman
Seigel, Elizabeth Pauline
Shapiro, Harold
Skreczko, Charles Kazmir
Smith, Iva Marian
Sprafke, Bernard Nicholas
Stanley, Edith Marie
Staren, John
Stevens, Frances Evelyn
Stone, Christine Walker
Stone, George Ellis
Sullivan, Dorothy Frances
Swan, Charles Paul
Taylor, Anne Elizabeth
Tibbets, Otis Benson
Tibbetts, Vera Betty
True, Kermit Raphael
Valicenti, Peter Roger
Vining, Mildred Enid
Wakely, James Sidney
Weatherbee, Randolph
White, Benjamin Franklin, 3rd
White, Gertrude Frances
Whitten, Norman Earl
Williams, Dana Sawyer
Wilson, Geraldine Elisabeth
Wing, Charles Walter
Woodman, Carolyn Lane
Yates, William Henry
Young, Gertrude Elizabeth

Sophomore Prize Speaking

The Women's Prize was won by Carolyn Woodman; the Men's Prize by Norman Whitten.

Programme

A Scene from "Macbeth", *Shakespeare*	Gertrude Jessie Diggery
"Abraham Lincoln", *Wilson*	Mashe Uda Labe Lightman
"Where Love is, God is", *Tolstoi*	Edith Lucile Foulger
"Tolerence", *Briggs*	Charles Pierce Kendall, Jr.
"The Pencil Seller", *Service*	Ruth Gregory Brown
"Memories", *Ramarque*	Valery Burati
A Scene from "The Twelve Pound Look", *Barrie*	Margaret Elizabeth Hines
"Great Britain and America", *Walcott*	Norman Earl Whitten
"The Death of Sidney Carton", *Dickens*	Edith Mary Lerrigo
"In Defense of Mr. Alexander H. Holman", *Brown*	Randolph Weatherbee
"Daughters of Jeptha" *Untermyer*	Muriel Mary MacLeod
"A Peace Speech", *Catt*	Norman McDonald
A Scene from "Taming of the Shrew", *Shakespeare*	Carolyn Lane Woodman
"Toussaint L'Overture", *Phillipi*	Abe Wallace Mandelstam

FRESHMEN

Class of 1933

Officers

President, John Alden Curtis

Vice-President, Rosamond Stanwood Melcher

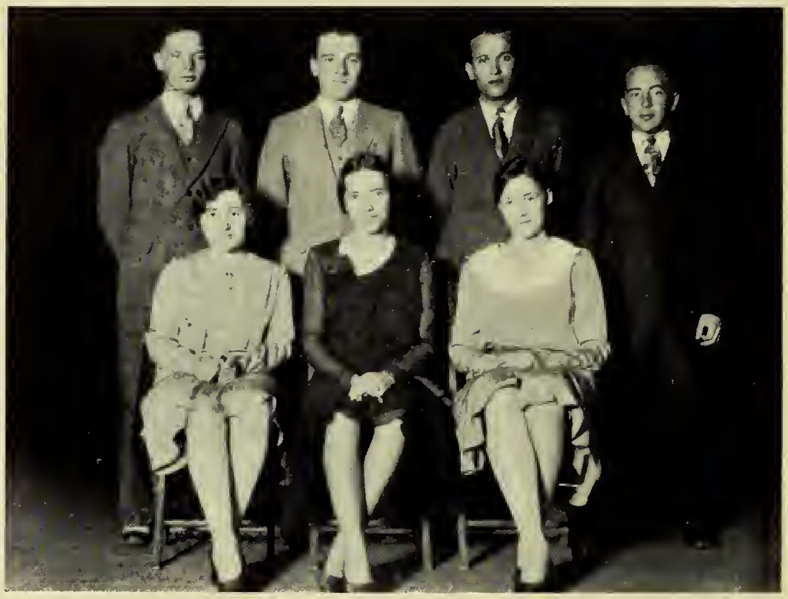
Secretary, Deborah Thompson

Treasurer, Carlton William Adams

The Class of '33 must have brought good luck to the rest of the classes. Victories have arrived along with the Freshmen. We hope we have brought good luck and wish a little of it for ourselves in the next few years. Keep the wheel of Victory and Success in motion, Freshmen!

Class Roll, 1933

Adams, Arnold Goldwaite
Adams, Carlton William
Antine, Bertram James
Arlington, Marjorie Ruth
Ashe, Helen Kathryn
Augustinus, Dagmar Elizabeth
Austin, George Russell
Awalt, Fred Harland
Baker, John Andrew
Barnett, Josephine Fanny
Barry, Leo James
Beane, Elwood Eugene
Belleau, Vincent
Benham, Ruth Trowbridge
Berkover, Franklin Shaw
Berry, Herbert Odde
Bond, Luis Donald
Boothby, Marjorie Adelaide
Bumpus, Cora Blanche Evelyn
Burch, Reynold Edward
Burr, Lewis Haskell
Byron, Frank Hackett
Carpenter, Paul Nathaniel
Carrier, Mildred Mary
Carter, Rebecca Williamson
Chandler, Alice Louise
Cheney, Lewis Pitkin
Clemons, James Richard
Collins, Louise Elizabeth
Conant, Constance Roper
Cooke, Henry Morrill
Corey, Elizabeth Victoria
Cox, Bertha May
Cox, Charles Robert
Crafts, Roger Conant
Cronkhite, Roland Frederick
Crowley, Helen McCutcheon
Cunion, Donald Owen
Curtis, John Alden
Curtiss, Mavis Clare
Cutts, Charlotte
Day, Donald Samuel
Dean, George Royce
Derby, Roger Langer
Diggery, Dorothy Helen
Dobravolsky, John Joseph
Donham, James Boardman
Dumais, Beatrice Patricia
Eggleton, Robert James, Jr.
Emery, Edward Henry
Fireman, Irving Edward
Fitz, Donald Willis
Flynn, Francis Daniel, Jr.
Forrest, Richard Eldon
Freeman, Carroll Burpee
Frew, Pauline Margaret
Genthner, Richard Wight
Gerke, Walter Ludwig
Gilman, Phyllis Louise
Gilman, Samuel Charles
Glasheen, Francis James
Glidden, Mary Elisabeth
Goodbout, Marjorie Louisa
Greer, Warren Mansfield
Guilford, George Raymond
Hall, Clayton Howard
Hall, John Curtis
Ham, Donald
Hamlin, Helen Etta
Harmon, Ruth Cushman
Harris, Martha Phoenix
Hatton, James Templeman
Haviland, William Ford
Hayden, Paul
Hayes, Marion Ethel
Hinds, Norma Frances
Hollywood, Mildred Ruth
Holmes, Pauline Louise
Horton, Charles Crosley
Huntington, Kenneth Felix
Hurder, Richard Elton
Hutchins, Charles Parker
Irish, Amy Alma
Italia, Frank
Jack, Lucile Curtis
Jackson, Stanley Bartlett
James, Florence Edith
Jensen, Herbert William
Johnson, Margaret Elizabeth
Johnson, Robert Allston
Kaliszewski, Carl Joseph
Karkos, Harold Michael
Karkos, Stephen Joseph
Kelley, Joseph Arnold
Kemp, Harry Emerson
Kirby, Vincent John
Kittredge, Thelma Lucille
Knowles, Clive Dorman
Kroepsch, Robert Hayden
Lary, John Stanton
Latham, Arthur Jeremiah, Jr.
Latham, Charles Simmons
LaVallee, Henry Lucien
Lemieux, Lionel Albert
Lewis, Virginia
Leyden, Geraldine Willa
Libbey, Eleanor Violet
Littlefield, Pearl Allen
Lord, Elizabeth Ellen
Lord, Wyman Holden
Lund, Roger Warner
McAlister, Eugene Barrows
McAllister, Doris Ware
McCarthy, Olin John
McCluskey, Ralph Herschel
McGrath, Elizabeth Dain
McKusick, Harry Albert
McLeod, Stanley Elmer
Melcher, Rosamond Stanwood
Merry, Florence Whitman
Miller, Howard Francis
Mitchell, Henry Cashen
Morong, Marguerite
Moulton, Virginia Marguerite
Moyer, Mildred Greaves
Murray, Victor Perry
Ness, Norman Renfew
Nichols, Kenneth Edward
Nielsen, Beatrice Wilhelmina
Oakes, Henry Walter, 2nd
Ogden, Florence Caroline
O'Hara, Dorothy Eulalia
O'Neil, Mary Louise
Orcutt, Dawn Elizabeth
Osano, Eda Catherine
Osborn, Clinton Morris
Parker, Helen Elizabeth
Pattison, Bruce Fraser
Pennell, Edith Munroe
Penney, Dorothy
Petroske, Henry Thaddeus
Phinney, Dexter Sumner
Pottle, Walter Clarence, Jr.
Prescott, Edwin Haynes
Provost, Pierre Eusebe
Purington, Alice Julia
Ranlett, Margaret
Richter, Charles Oscar
Roche, John Thomas
Rolfe, Evelyn
Savage, Linnaeus Tyndall, Jr.
Scolnik, Samuel
Shapiro, Helen
Shapiro, Marcella Beatrice
Sharp, Doris Eleanor
Simard, Gerald Lionel
Smith, Donald McEwen
Smith, Ransford Monroe
Snyder, Harold Richard
Sonstroem, Eva Elizabeth
Stafford, Donald Barton
Staples, Dorothy Mae
Stevens, Gerald Elwin
Stevens, John Howe, Jr.
Stuart, Barbara Lucille
Sutton, Gilbert Hobbs
Swasey, Mary Adelaide
Swett, Robert Beuerle
Thompson, Celia Augusta
Thompson, Clara Louise
Thompson, Deborah
Thompson, Donald Mandeville
Thurston, Frederick Clark
Tiffney, Wesley Newell
Walker, Albert Marston
Ward, Milton Joseph
Warren, Joseph Willard
White, Kenneth Burrall
Williams, Elinor
Wills, Dorothy Evelyn
Wilmot, Edward Joseph
Wilson, Eleanor
Wilson, Jeanette Elizabeth
Wimmer, Frank Ernest
Wood, Franklin Neal
Wood, Kenneth Irving
Worcester, Idabelle Conley
Wright, Horace Albion
Zariphes, Alexander Paleologus



Freshman Prize Speaking

The Women's Prize was won by Elizabeth Corey; the Men's Prize by Henry LaVallee.

Programme

"A Plea for Prohibition", *Grady*	Carlton William Adams
"America to the Rescue", *McAdoo*	John Andrew Baker
"The Unknown Soldier", *Barton*	Henry Lucien LaVallee
"The Homes of the Republic", *Grady*	Lionel Albert Lemieux
"Address to the Romans", *Rienzi*	Howard Francis Miller
"The Victor of Marengo", *Anon*	Milton Joseph Ward
"Hofer's Defense", *Anon*	Alexander Paleologus Zariphes
"Jean Desprey", *Service*	Elizabeth Victoria Corey
"Murillo and His Slave", *Saxe*	Charlotte Cutts
"The Star Spangled Banner", *Andrews*	Marion Ethel Hayes
"The Lady or the Tiger", *Stockton*	Evelyn Rolfe
"His Courier", *O' Henry*	Helen Shapiro
"The Barrell Organ", *Noyes*	Dorothy Evelyn Wills
"A Speech in Rhyme", *Wiggin*	Eleanor Wilson

STUDENT ADMINISTRATION

Student Council

Officers

President, JOHN B. COGAN, '30

Vice-President, ROY G. CASCADDEN, '30

Secretary-Treasurer, SAMUEL M. KENISON, '31

Members

Charles C. Cushing, '30
John H. Manning, '30
Norris L. Marston, '31
Ray E. McCluskey, '32
Russell H. Chapman, '31
Benjamin J. White, 3rd, '32
Robert Swett, '33

The Student Council of '29-'30 has successfully upheld the principles of co-operative administration between the student body and faculty.

In carrying out the duties of office the Council endeavored to consider faithfully the student view point and to correct rather than prosecute whenever possible. Toward this end the faculty democratically co-operated with the result of mutual confidence in the organization to maintain and encourage ideals of loyalty and integrity in campus life.

With the sudden revival of athletic success the Council fostered and directed celebrations for each championship.

The Council has made itself generally useful in all phases of college life. It is hoped that this organization will continue to function as it has in the past and recognize the many opportunities for growth and development. With this end in view the Council should be one of the most essential campus organizations.

Student Government

Officers

President, Constance S. Withington, '30

Vice-President, Florence White, '31

Secretary-Treasurer, Lillian Hanscom, '31

Members of Judiciary Board

Kate Hall, '32
Carolyn Woodman, '32
Marcia Berry, '31
Mildred Beckman, '30
Helen Burke, '30
Hazel Chase, '30
Beulah Page, '30
Lydia Pratt, '30
Gladys Young, '30

Since 1921 the Women's Student Government Association has been one of the most vital organizations upon the campus. Through its Judiciary Board, which also acts in an executive capacity, not only is it concerned with college regulations but also with the development of responsibility, loyalty and honor in all the women, the orientation of freshmen to the new college life, and a harmonious relationship between the students and faculty.

The Association is enabled to keep in touch with the many new ideas of other colleges in regard to government. This year it has belonged to the Student Government Association of New England Co-educational Colleges and also the Women's Student Government in the U. S. The latter was held this year at Bucknell University in Penn. and attended by the President.

Much co-operation has been shown this year by all women. The house system, a more adjusted house council and a better orientation of the freshmen have been specific problems to work upon and a great deal of success and progress has been achieved along these lines.

The Commons Committee

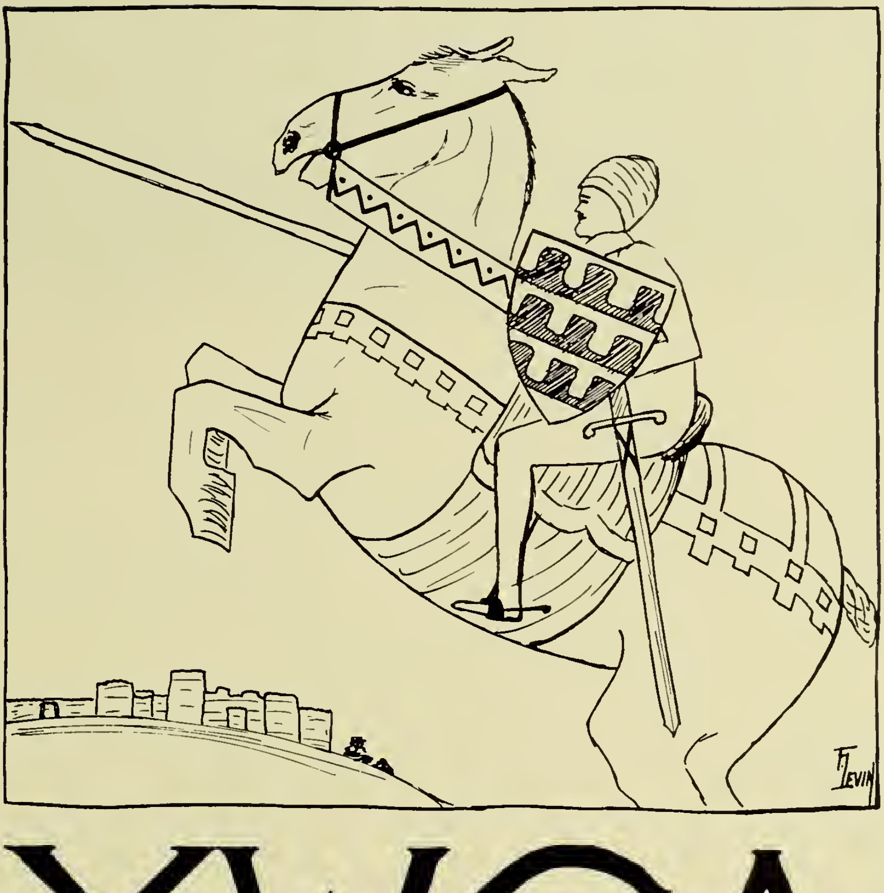
Members

John Cogan, '30
Russell Chapman, '31
Rogers Lord, '31
Frederick Pettengill, '31
Clinton Dill, '32
Ray McCluskey, '32
Tilson Peabody, '31

Hail the Commons Committee! Here they are, rulers of that grand old Bates institution where men are men and women don't mind. Guardians of Old Oscar, the venerable oyster who has, tradition tells us, survived for lo, these many years, they have performed a noble task, making the old Indigestion Factory into what is now called "More than a Filling Station"—oh, so much more. Was it $2,388.28 that the Commons cleared last year? Not such a bad deficit. Committee, you know your duty; perform it.

(Underclassmen please note: Seniority privileges will soon be yours.)

YMCA



YWCA

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet

Officers

President	Harold W. Richardson, '30
Vice-President	Livingston H. Lomas, '30
Secretary	Frederick B. Pettengill, '31
Treasurer	Prof. Anders M. Myhrman

Committee Chairmen

Campus Service	Frederick D. Hayes, '31
Voluntary Study	Charles C. Cushing, '30
Religious Meetings	Livingston H. Lomas, '30
Chase Hall	C. Rogers Lord, '31
Deputations	E. Eldredge Brewster, '31
N. E. Field Council	George W. Anderson, '30
Social	Clifton L. Shea, '30
Publicity	Valery S. Burati, '32
Music	Clifton W. Jacobs, '32

Faculty Advisors

Religious Work	Prof. Amos A. Hovey
Finance	Prof. Anders M. Myhrman
Employment	Harold F. Sipprell

Y. M. C. A.

Six members of the Y. M. C. A. Cabinet headed by Harold Richardson, the president, returned to Lewiston several days early last September to aid the college administration in its program for Freshman Week. The Freshman Service tent was put up at the corner of Campus Avenue and College Street. A "Y" man was always in attendance at the tent to greet any Freshman who had missed the men down-town who meet every car and train. A program to introduce the new student to all college activities was successfully carried out. The annual "I Am—You Are" party and Freshman Ride were conducted in co-operation with the Y. W. C. A. Not an insignificant part of this work was the compiling and distribution of the hand books to the new-comers.

One of the out-standing features of the Y this year has been the deputation work which has been organized by Eldredge Brewster. He has corresponded with over one hundred twenty-five churches. Sixteen men have gone out on eight deputations with teams varying from two to five members. Each team usually went on a week-end and conducted services on Sunday with a social and entertainment on Saturday night. Teams have been enthusiastically received at Presunscot Parish, New Gloucester, Gardiner, Standish, Wiscasset, Saco Valley Parish, Oxford, and the High Street Congregational Church, Auburn. Two visits were made to New Gloucester.

Livy Lomas was in charge of the programs for the Wednesday night meetings. Captain James F. Laughton appeared five times before the group. He conducted a discussion group on "World Fellowship" and also presented an illustrated lecture on the Japanese earthquake. A joint meeting with the Y. W. C. A. at which Rev. Harold Metzner of Waterville spoke on "Seeing God Through Pictures" and gave as illustrations several readings from plays was largely attended. Other speakers were Professor Myhrman, Wright, Harms and Leonard, Rev. Vernon, and Rev. Helsley, Judge Elton Fales and D. E. Andrews.

As soon as the upper-classmen arrived on campus, Fred Hayes opened up the second hand book store. Mr. Sipprell has had charge of the employment bureau and has succeeded in placing many students in part time work. The Chase Hall Committee has been in charge of Charlie Lord.

The Y has been well represented at conferences. Livy Lomas attended the New England Field Council meeting at Hartford, October 4-6. Fourteen members attended the Eastern New England Student Conference at Poland Spring. February 28-March 2 Professor Hovey, Charles Kendall and Charles Horton represented this college at the Faculty and Student Conference held at Darbbington Inn, Kendall Green, Massachusetts, December 13-15. At the prep school conference held at the University of Maine the week-end of February 14-16, Valery Burati led a discussion group and Harold Richardson spoke on "College as a Religious Adventure".

Y. W. C. A. Cabinet

Officers

President	Elizabeth Wright, '30
Vice-President	Dorothy Morse, '31
Secretary	Edith Lerrigo, '32
Treasurer	Muriel Beckman, '30
Undergraduate Representative	Gladys Underwood, '31

Committee Chairmen

Religious Meetings	Dorothy Morse, '31
Publicity	Aubigne Cushing, '32
Bible Study	Jeannette Stahl, '31
World Fellowship	Jeannette Stahl, '31
Music	Lillian Hill, '30
Conventions	Ruth Rogers, '30
Social	Mildred Tourtillott, '30
Social Service	Grace Hatch, '30
	Hildagarde Wilson, '31
Industrial Girls	Dorothy Christopher, '31
Town Girls	Emma Meservey, '30
Finance	Muriel Beckman, '30
Membership	Gladys Underwood, '31

Y. W. C. A.

After the annual Y. W. C. A. banquet last spring, the old and new cabinets spent a pleasant week-end together at Orr's Island so that the plans for the coming year might be talked over with experienced members. In the remaining weeks before college closed for the summer, the new cabinet felt better acquainted with its tasks and was prepared to start work when the fall term began.

During Freshman week, as usual, Y. W. co-operated with the Y. M. C. A. to welcome the incoming class. Hand books and stickers were given out, a joint reception was held in Chase Hall and the traditional class ride was conducted in memory of "Uncle Johnny Stanton". With the W. A. A. and Student Government organization, Y. W. helped to manage an outing at Thorncrag during the first week of the year.

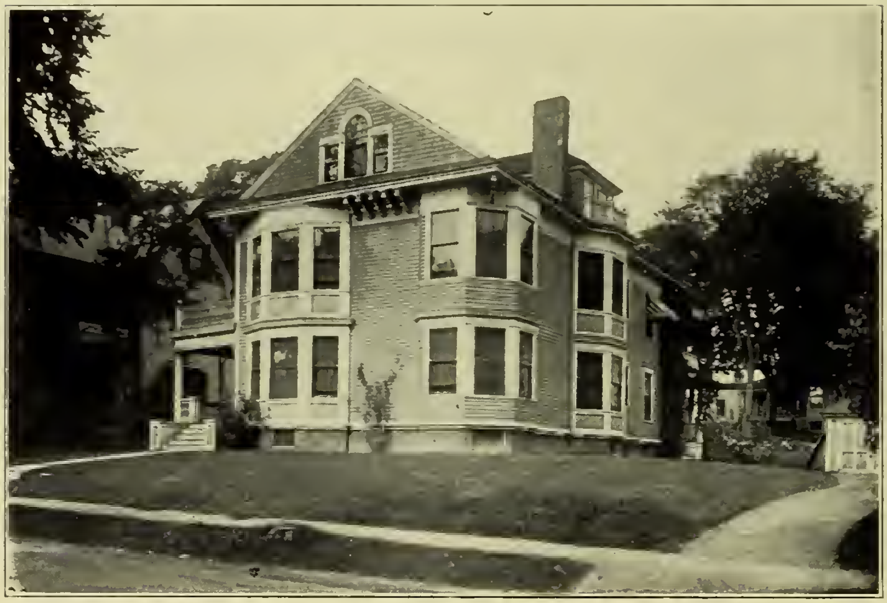
The Membership Drive, organized by Gladys Underwood, chairman of membership committee, received the whole-hearted support of the freshmen women. Almost every woman in the class lit her candle at the initiation ceremony in the chapel.

The weekly meetings in Rand Hall reception room have furnished some interesting programs. Among the speakers have been Mrs. Chase, Mrs. Mezzotero, and Prof. Gilbert. The poetry and music programs, which have given the freshmen opportunity to reveal their talents, have been very successful.

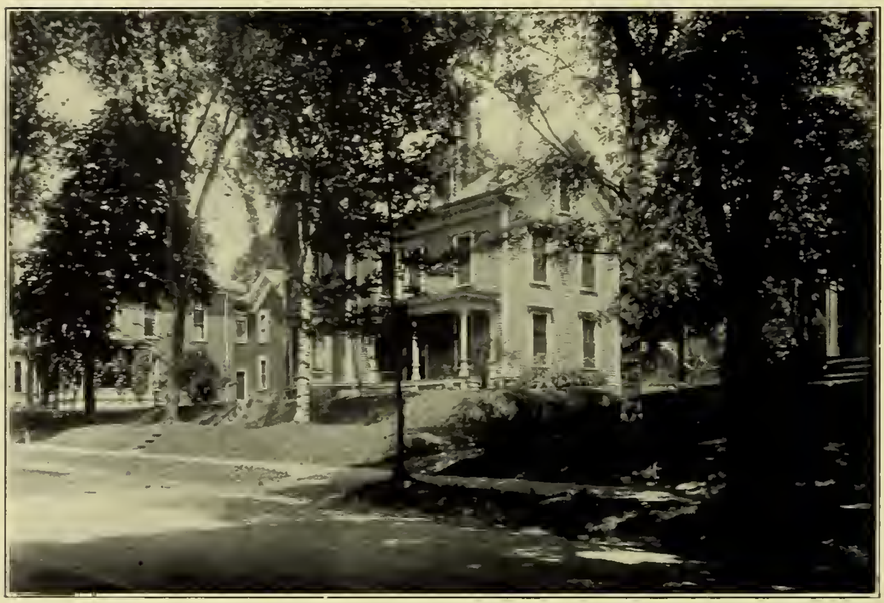
The Social Service Committee, which has been managed by two chairmen this year, has been busy with visits to the Old Ladies' Home and classes at the City Y. W. The responsiveness of the freshmen in keeping with these projects has been much appreciated.

This year, the bazaar, directed by Dorothy Hanscom was an Old English affair. Chase Hall was transformed by the English atmosphere of the various attractive booths.

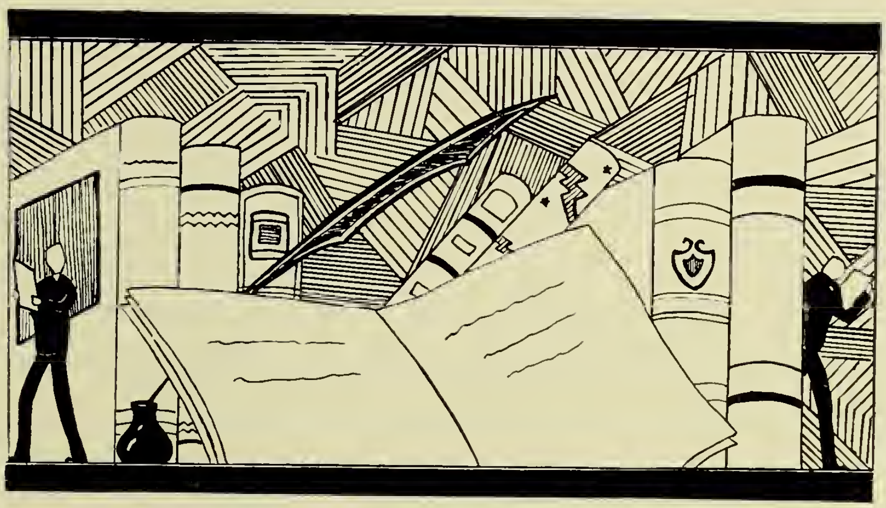
As the year draws to a close, the retiring cabinet looks back with pleasure at the activities of the months which have gone by, and wishes that the new one may have a year as happy.



Frye Street House



Chase House



PUBLICATIONS

The Bates Mirror

The Staff

Editor-in-Chief	LESLIE BROWN
Associate Editors	MURIEL BECKMAN, GEORGE ANDERSON
Business Manager	ROBERT JACKSON
Associate Business Manager	DAVID SPOFFORD
Circulation Manager	RICHARD HUTCHINSON
Personal Editors	GLADYS YOUNG, HARRIS HOWE

Associate Personal Editors

DOROTHY HASKELL
GRACE HATCH
LILLIAN HILL
ONA LEADBETTER
JOAN LACHANCE
WILHELMINA PERKINS
LYDIA PRATT
ROBERT HISLOP
HENRY MOULTRIE
DONALD STROUT

Faculty Editor	BETH CLARK
Society Editors	MILDRED TOURTILLOTT, HAROLD RICHARDSON
Debating Editors	MILDRED BECKMAN, DONALD STROUT
Art Editor	FANNIE LEVIN
Associate Art Editors	DOROTHY HANSON, ROGERS PITTS
Photographic Editor	CARL BARNES
Dramatic Editor	RAGNAR LIND
Athletic Editors	CATHERINE NICHOLS, NORMAN MCCANN
Humor Editor	LLOYD HELDMAN

This year's Board has put sincere effort into the task of presenting the best book consistent with the resources of a small college. We hope that the result meets with your approval. May it truly live up to its slogan—"Reflects Bates Life".

The Bates Student

Editorial Board

Editor-in-Chief	RAGNAR G. LIND, '30
Women's Editor	CATHERINE R. NICHOLS, '30
News Editor	REGINALD M. COLBY, '31
Athletic Editor	CHARLES C. CUSHING, '30
Debating Editor	DONALD E. STROUT, '30
Intercollegiate Editor	DOROTHY M. HASKELL, '30
Assistant Managing Editors	HOWARD E. THOMAS, '31 JOHN L. FULLER, '31

Associate Staff

MURIEL C. BECKMAN, '30
DOROTHY M. BURDETT, '30
BETH CLARK, '30
CONSTANCE WITHINGTON, '30
JOHN BUDDINGTON, '30
SYLVIA C. NUTE, '31
MILDRED HEALEY, '31
FREDERIC B. PETTENGILL, '31
EDWARD E. BREWSTER, '31
WENDELL HAYES, '31
ERNEST RATTEN, '31
GORDON CROSS, '31
EVERETT E. CUSHMAN, '31
JULIAN DODGE, '31
DOROTHY F. SULLIVAN, '32
SHIRLEY CAVE, '32
ESTHER F. JACKSON, '32
ROSAMOND D. NICHOLS, '32
WARREN HARRINGTON, '32
CHARLES P. KENDALL, JR., '32
REGINA H. CURTIS, '32
MARIAN SMITH, '32
RUTH BROWN, '32
MURIEL F. BLISS, '32
VALERY S. BURATI, '32
ELIZABETH P. SEIGEL, '32
PARKER J. DEXTER, '32
ELDEN H. DUSTIN, '32

Business Manager	ROBERT F. JACKSON, '30
Assistant Business Managers	JAMES CHAP, '31 NEVEL W. HUFF, '31

THE BATES STUDENT this year upheld previous standards of the paper and perhaps a bit more. The unusually oustanding athletic and debating achievements of the year furnished abundant material for variety in news stories, headlines and editorials, and made occasion for more liberal use of pictures. The printing of a spicy comic-number in green, during the pre-Christmas lull, proved an interesting innovation that was generally well received.

The GARNET, literary supplement, enjoyed a record output of three choice numbers, under the joint supervision of Spofford Club and the Women's Editor.

Perhaps most important, the defects of the existing plan of management were aired, and through the combined efforts of a volunteer-committee, composed of the Publishing Board and staff members, a complete plan of re-organization was incorporated into the constitution. The wisdom of this change has already become evident.

Bates College Publishing Association

Officers

President	Charles C. Cushing, '30
Vice-President	Reginald M. Colby, '31
Secretary	Dorothy M. Haskell, '30
Treasurer	Louise W. Day, '31
Faculty Members	Prof. Amos A. Hovey
	Mrs. Blanche W. Roberts
	Dr. Edwin M. Wright

The Bates Publishing Association has completed one of its busiest years. It has exercised a controlling hand over all Bates publications and has introduced several changes, the most important being the reorganization of The Bates Student. With the purpose of maintaining a finer journalistic standard the editor-in-chief has been made the responsible head of the Student. Under him has been created a new managing editor who will assume the responsibility for the make-up of the paper. The business and reportorial staffs have been centralized under the editor-in-chief to bring about a closer relationship and greater efficiency.

The Garnet, literary supplement to the Student has enjoyed a prosperous year under the new system which delegates the editing of two editions by the Spofford Club and two by the Women's Editor of the Bates Student.

DEBATING

Debating Council

Officers

President, John H. Manning, '30

Vice-President, Gladys E. Young, '30

Men's Secretary, Samuel B. Gould, '30

Women's Secretary, Constance E. Withington, '30

Treasurer and Coach, Prof. F. Brooks Quimby

Members

Calvin J. Bassett, '30
Mildred E. Beckman, '30
Muriel C. Beckman, '30
Robert N. Hislop, '30
Ruth I. Shaw, '30
Donald E. Strout, '30
Mildred L. Tourtillott, '30
Clayton F. White, '30
Lauris B. Whitman, '30
Reginald M. Colby, '31
Gordon B. Cross, '31
Bernard Krosnick, '31
Frank Robinson, '31
Howard E. Thomas, '31
Scott L. Treworgy, '31
Luthera A. Wilcox, '31
Orimer E. Bugbee, '32
Shirley Cave, '32
Harrison Greenleaf, '32
Rivera Ingle, '32
Edith M. Lerrigo, '32
Norman McDonald, '32
Lawrence C. Parker, '32
Randolph Weatherbee, '32
Rebecca Carter, '33
Elizabeth Corey, '33

Delta Sigma Rho

Officers

President, Oliver F. Cutts, '96
Vice-President, Charles H. Guptill, '28
Secretary-Treasurer, Clara F. Parnell, '28
Editor, Constance Withington, '30
Executive Committee, John H. Manning, 30; Robert N. Hislop, '30

Delta Sigma Rho is a national forensic fraternity, admission to which is honorary. To be eligible for election into the Bates Chapter, a candidate must have participated in at least two Intercollegiate Debates. Only members of the Junior and Senior classes are entitled to become members.

It is a distinction and an honor well worth gaining to be privileged to wear the key of Delta Sigma Rho, as it marks the wearer as a person of outstanding merit in academic and debating work.

The members of the present Senior class who were admitted in their Junior year are: Constance Withington, John H. Manning, Clayton F. White, and Robert N. Hislop.

Those eligible for election at Commencement are: Gladys E. Young, '30, Ruth I. Shaw, '30, Samuel Gould, '30, Howard Thomas, '31, and Scott Treworgy, '31.

The Class Prize Debates

One of the major activities of the Debating Council during the past season was the sponsoring of the annual Freshman and Sophomore Prize Debates. The winners of the latter were automatically elected to the Council. Four such debates were held—two Freshmen and two Sophomore Prize Debates.

In the first Sophomore Debate, Shirley Cave and Orimer Bugbee proposed a system of uniform marriage and divorce for the United States, and won against the opponents of the measure, William Yates and Elizabeth Taylor. Miss Cave was voted the best speaker.

The second Sophomore Debate saw Norman Whitten and William Dunham opposing the Fernald Law prohibiting the export of hydro-electric power, with Harrison Greenleaf and Lawrence Parker defending it. The "defenders" won, and the decision for best individual speaker went to Harrison Greenleaf.

In the opening Freshman Debate, the subject was, "Resolved, that the jury system should be abolished." The Misses Augustinus, Carter, and Shapiro upheld the negative, and the Misses Jack, Boothby, and Sonstroem presented the case for the affirmative. The negative won, the award for the best speaker being shared by Miss Carter and Miss Shapiro.

The final Freshman Debate was on the question, "Resolved, that advertising of commodities as practised by manufacturers and wholesalers is more harmful than beneficial to society." The negative team, composed of Gerald Stevens, Frank Wimmer, and Charles Hutchins, scored a victory over Lionel Lemieux, Carl Adams, and Richard Forrest. Lionel Lemieux won the prize for the best speaker.

The Bates Interscholastic Debating League

A factor of doubtless great importance in the debating success of Bates has been the Bates Interscholastic Debating League; many brilliant debaters have been secured for Bates debating teams from the high schools entering the League. Begun by Professor Baird in 1912, this debating association has completed its seventeenth season this year.

On or before March 21 the sixty schools in the League debated the question of the abolition of the jury in Triple Triangle debates arranged by the director, Professor F. Brooks Quimby, and his assistants, Donald Strout, '30 and Mildred Beckman, '30. Several members of the Debating Council have coached high school teams, and others have acted as judges at debates.

April 18th and 19th were perhaps the two busiest days of the season for the Bates Debating Council. On these days, Bates played host to debating teams from fifteen schools all over the state, winners of the preliminary round in the Bates Interscholastic Debating League. As a result of this unprecedented influx of debaters, every member of the Debating Council was called into action as a judge, chairman, timer, or was asked to fill one of a number of minor positions.

On Friday evening, the semi-finals were held, with Buckfield High, Portland High, Phillips High, Anson Academy, and Leavitt Institute winning their respective triangles. Of these schools, Phillips was the League winner in 1929, and Portland, as well as Buckfield, have carried home a loving cup symbolical of victory in former years. Immediately following these debates, drawings were held to determine who should meet in the final round of debates on Saturday morning.

After both debaters and officials had sipped punch, witnessed "Campus movies", discussed cases pro and con, they retired, and came forth with wits sharpened for the frays on Saturday. But without more ado, as Mr. Manning would say,—on to the winner. Leavitt Institute gained this honor—the state championship of debating. Portland High was runner-up. Loving cups were awarded to each of these by the above-mentioned Mr. Manning, president of the Bates Debating Council.

After the awards for winner and runner-up had been made, President Gray presented to Robert Lawrence of Phillips High the $100 scholarship as the best individual speaker. For Robert Lawrence, this assumed the hue of an anniversary affair, since he also won it last year, at which time his team was the League winner.

While but five schools were in the finals, yet the other ten can well count their debating season a success, as was pointed out at the get-together at Chase immediately after the semi-finals Friday evening. The total list of schools which were the guests of Bates for the semi-finals is as follows, with the five winners listed first: Leavitt Institute, Portland High, Phillips High, Anson Academy, Buckfield High, Lincoln Academy, Deering High, Gardiner High, Cherryfield Academy, Maine Central Institute, Foxcroft Academy, Morse High, South Paris High, Aroostook Central Institute and Presque Isle High.

The question for debate during the past season of the League was: "Resolved, that the jury system should be abolished in the United States". At the meeting at Chase Hall Friday evening, the question for the 1930-31 season was announced as "chain-store organization".

Men Debaters

Back Row: N. McDonald, '32, Fall River, Mass.; H. Greenleaf, '32, Auburn, Me.; R. M. Colby, '31, Littleton, N. H.; R. Weatherbee, '32, Lincoln, Me.; S. L. Treworgy, '31, Hallowell, Me.

Front Row: C. F. White, '30, Norway, Me.; S. Gould, '30, Ansonia, Conn.; J. H. Manning, '30, Auburn, Me.; R. N. Hislop, '30, Belmont, N. H.; H. E. Thomas, '31, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Bates Wins Eastern Intercollegiate Debate League

"Just another championship" has become a by-word on the Bates Campus. So it was only natural to reiterate it at the announcement that Bates was the champion in the Eastern Intercollegiate Debate League. However, the winning of this championship embodies much more success than "just another championship" implies.

In the first place, the entrance of Bates into the League marked the most important forward step in debating since Bates inaugurated International Debating a few years ago, and continued this with the World Tour of 1927-28.

Again, Bates teams have won the audience decision in every League debate both at Bates and away, which proves that Bates debaters are well worthy of the honor which entitles them to wear gold medallions, presented by the League as tokens of "winner".

The League originally included in its membership Amherst, Yale, Harvard, Princeton, Vassar, Pennsylvania, Williams, Wesleyan, and Brown. Upon the withdrawal of Harvard, Bates was invited to join, and accepted, thereby assuming the place of Harvard in the "Big Three" schedule, entertaining Vassar, Williams, and Yale at Lewiston, and being entertained at Amherst, University of Penn., and Princeton. The debates are arranged in a rotating schedule, so that next year the opponents of Bates will include Brown and Wesleyan, while two colleges whose representatives Bates met during the past season will not debate with Bates in the coming year.

The manner of judging the debates has been unique. Each debate was decided by three votes, two being cast by appointed judges, and the third being the combined audience vote.

Bates has taken part in six League debates. Of these, five were victories, and one was a defeat. Wesleyan and Bates tied for first in number of debates won, whereupon the winner was decided by the number of votes. Bates outnumbered Wesleyan, having gained thirteen votes and lost five, while Wesleyan gained but twelve and lost six.

The questions on which Bates has debated as a member of the League have been three. The first of these is "Resolved, that the present alignment of political parties in America has outlived its usefulness". Next was the question, "Resolved, that legal censorship should be abolished". Lastly was the proposition, "Resolved, that the Pan-American arbitration treaty should be ratified".

On December 7th, Bates sent a team to Amherst for the opening League debate. Robert Hislop, '30, and Howard Thomas, '31, triumphed over their opponents by a 3-0 decision. Bates upheld the negative of the "political party" question. A few days later the Bates women met Vassar at Bates on the same question, Bates taking the affirmative. Vassar won by a 2-1 decision.

February 21st marked a day of triumph for Bates in debating circles. At the same time that Bates was winning the debate with Williams in the Little Theatre, the University of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia went down in defeat at the tongues of Bates men. The decision in both debates was 2-1 for Bates.

The debaters who met Williams were John Manning, '30, and Howard Thomas, '31. The travellers who went to "Philly" on their successful jaunt were Samuel Gould, '30, and Randolph Weatherbee, '32,—the former being ably supported by a pair of crutches when last seen. The topic for discussion in both debates was that "censorship should be abolished". Bates upheld the affirmative against Williams, and the negative against University of Pennsylvania.

The League debates for Bates during the season of 1929-30 were concluded on March 22nd. And a gala day it was, as Bates men met Princeton and Yale, winning both debates, and only losing one vote out of six! Robert Hislop, '30, Howard Thomas, '31, and Norman MacDonald, '32, journeyed to Princeton to meet the Princetonians on the negative of the "Pan-American arbitration treaty" question. As those administered a 3-0 defeat to their hosts, Samuel Gould, '30, John Manning, '30, and Randolph Weatherbee, '32, sent Yale down in defeat at 2-1.

The results of the League debates in which Bates has participated are as follows:

	Bates	Opponents
Bates vs. Amherst	3	0
Bates vs. Vassar	1	2
Bates vs. Williams	2	1
Bates vs. U. of Penn.	2	1
Bates vs. Yale	2	1
Bates vs. Princeton	3	0

Bates in International Debating

The results of the World Tour in 1927-28 proved far-reaching in many respects. One of the most important of these was the Bates-Victoria College debate at Bangor on the evening of December 9, 1929. At this time a new link was forged in the chain of international debates in which Bates, of all American colleges, has been the central figure for the past decade.

Probably G. R. Powles and W. J. Hall, two members of the debating team from the University of New Zealand had little idea that when they met John Davis, Charles Guptill, and Mervin Ames and entertained them in that far-away section of the globe, they were to meet debaters from Bates again on the other side of the world, up here in Maine. That, however, is exactly the situation which arose when they, accompanied by the third member of the team, W. T. Mountjoy, met Samuel Gould, John Manning, and Randolph Weatherbee in a debate at Bangor, under the auspices of Bangor High School.

The New Zealanders proposed that "the emergence of women from the home is a regrettable feature of modern life." Bates opposed the measure. Voting on the merits of the question, the audience expressed itself as favoring the negative by a vote of 186-162. It is perhaps interesting to note that Bates defeated Victoria College on their own ground by an audience vote of 698-136.

On the morning before their departure for Bangor, the New Zealanders gave a brief description of their native country to the Bates students in Chapel. They concluded their talk, to the great amusement of all their listeners, with a vivid picture, accompanied by voice and gesture, of a New Zealand tribal call.

The Bates debaters and their friends from New Zealand were the guests of honor at a luncheon at the Blaine Mansion, given by Governor and Mrs. William T. Gardiner on the afternoon of December 9.

Bates Men Debate "The Emergence of Women"

Apart from the debates in the Eastern Intercollegiate Debate League, and the Bates-Victoria College debate, Bates men have taken part in four other debates. These were all on the question, "Resolved, that the emergence of women from the home is a regrettable feature of modern life." None of these was a decision debate.

The first of these debates marked the official opening of the 1929-30 debating season, when Bates sent a team to Portland to debate Tufts on the negative of the question under the auspices of Deering High School. John Manning, '30, and Randolph Weatherbee, '32, were the members of the team.

Another debate on the same question was held in the Little Theatre on January 13, when Bates played host to a team from Boston College. Again Bates debated the negative of the proposition. Norman McDonald, '32, Reginald Colby, '31, and Randolph Weatherbee, '32, were the speakers for Bates.

On February 19th, a men's team, composed of Samuel Gould, '30, and Randolph Weatherbee, '32, left for a tour taking them as far south as Philadelphia, where they met and defeated the University of Pennsylvania in a League debate on "censorship". The second and third debates of the tour were both on "the emergence of women". Their opponents in these other two debates were Lincoln University in Chester County, Pennsylvania, and New York University. This was the only men's tour of the season.

Women Debaters

The only Bates women's debate in the Eastern Intercollegiate Debating League was with Vassar on the question of the usefulness of the present alignment of political parties in the U. S., on the evening of December 5, in Little Theatre. The Bates team was composed of Gladys Young, '30 and Rivera Ingle, '32. Vassar was the winner by a two to one vote.

A Bates team met the Radcliffe debaters on the question of Censorship on Jan. 28. The Oxford system of debate was used, with an open forum at the close. Constance Withington, '30, Ruth Shaw, '30, and Edith Lerrigo, '32, spoke for Bates. There was no decision.

A successful debating tour took place from March 3rd to 5th, on which the Bates women debaters, Gladys Young, '30, Rivera Ingle, '32, and Elizabeth Corey, '33, met a men's team at Tufts and a women's team at the University of New Hampshire. The question, "Resolved, that the emergence of women from the home is deplorable", was discussed both times, and no decisions were rendered.

On March 13 the Bates women debaters entertained as their guests and opponents debaters from Pembroke College of Brown University. The question, the emergence of women, was interestingly argued by both teams. The Bates debaters, Gladys Young, '30, Rivera Ingle, '32, and Elizabeth Corey, '33, won a unanimous vote.

Bates displayed its debating skill again in the last women's debate of the season on April 25th. Ruth Shaw, '30, Edith Lerrigo, '32, and Rebecca Carter, '33 upheld the negative of the proposition, Resolved, that legal censorship should be abolished, and received a 2-1 vote in their favor. Their debate was a fitting close for the women's program which has been so successful this year.

DRAMATICS
D.J.H.

English 4A Players

Officers

President, Samuel Gould, '30
Vice-President, Dorothy M. Burdett, '30
Secretary, Dorothy Morse, '31
Business Manager, Clifton Shea, '30
Costume Mistress, Sylvia Nute, '31
Stagecraft Manager, Frederick Seeton, '30

Honorary Members

Professor Robinson
Professor Woodcock
Mr. March

Members

John Baker, '33
John E. Buddington, '30
Dorothy Burdett, '30
Charles Dwinal, '31
Henry Gerrish, '31
Samuel Gould, '30
Margaret Hines, '32
Lillian Hill, '30
Raymond Hollis, '30
Nevel Huff, '31
Franklin Larrabee, '31
Ragnar Lind, '30
Parker Mann, '32
Dorothy Morse, '31
Sylvia Nute, '31
Frederick Pettengill, '31
L. Rogers Pitts, '31
Martin C. Sauer, '31
Frederick Seeton, '30
Clifton L. Shea, '30
Dorothy V. Stiles, '31
Christine Stone, '32
Gladys Underwood, '31
Von Weston, '30
Hildagarde Wilson, '31

The English 4A Players have just completed another most successful year under the capable leadership of their President, Samuel Gould.

An outstanding event of the season was the presentation of Oscar Wilde's sparkling play "The Importance of Being Ernest".

Due to the enthusiastic and competent direction of Martin Sauer, a member of the club, the excellent production of the Varsity Play—Booth Tarkington's "Intimate Strangers" was made possible.

Additions have been made to the Little Theatre equipment, and future projects have been planned by a special Committee on Permanent Improvement.

The club voted to take membership in the Church and Drama League of America. It is hoped that distinct advantages will be drawn from this important association.

Programme

LITTLE THEATRE	HATHORN HALL

Thursday, November 7, 1929

"THE PIERROT OF THE MINUTE"

BY ERNEST DOWSON

Pierrot	DOROTHY BURDETT, '30
Moon Maiden	RUTH BENHAM, '33

Coached by Professor Robinson

"DWELLERS IN THE DARKNESS"

BY REGINALD BERKELEY

Mrs. Vyner	DOROTHY STILES, '31
Mr. Vyner	CHARLES DWINAL, '31
Henery	PARKER DEXTER, '32
Phillis Vyner	MARGARET HINES, '32
Mr. Mortimer	VON M. WESTON, '30
Professor Urquhart	JOHN CURTIS, '33

Coached by Martin Sauer, '31

"WURZEL-FLUMMERY"

BY A. A. MILNE

Robert Crawshaw, M. P.	RAYMOND HOLLIS, '31
Margaret Crawshaw, his wife	GLADYS UNDERWOOD, '31
Viola Crawshaw, his daughter	RUTH BROWN, '32
Richard Meriton, M. P.	RAGNAR LIND, '30
Denis Clifton	EDWIN MILK, '30

Coached by Dorothy Morse, '31

Managers

Stagecraft	FREDERIC SEETON, '30 JOHN BUDDINGTON, '30
Costumes	SYLVIA NUTE, '31 CHRISTINE STONE, '31

"First Nights" are usually precarious, nerve-wracking events, but this little set of plays which served as the "curtain-raiser for the 4-A Dramatic Season of 1929-30, was produced with the aplomb of professionals. The mixture was particularly good—a pretty fantasy for appetizer, a "goose-pimply" dramatized Conan Doyle hypothesis for heavy diet, and a short comedy of manners to send the audience home without fear of bad dreams.

Programme

"THE IMPORTANCE OF BEING EARNEST"

BY OSCAR WILDE

LITTLE THEATRE HATHORN HALL

Friday, December 13, 1929

Directed by Martin Sauer, '31

Characters

John Worthing, J. P., of the Manor House, Woolton, Hertfordshire,	RAGNAR LIND, '30
Algernon Moncrieff, his friend,	SAMUEL GOULD, '30
Rev. Canon Chasuble, D. D., Rector of Woolton,	RAYMOND HOLLIS, '31
Merriman, Butler to Mr. Worthing,	JOHN CURTIS, '33
Lane, Mr. Moncrieff's man servant,	BRUCE PATTISON, '33
Lady Bracknell,	DOROTHY MORSE, '31
Hon. Gwendoline Fairfax, her daughter,	RUTH BROWN, '32
Cecily Cardew, John Worthing's Ward,	MARGARET HINES, '32
Miss Prism,	CONSTANCE WITHINGTON, '30

Managers

Stagecraft	FREDERIC SEETON, '30 JOHN BUDDINGTON, '30
Costumes	SYLVIA NUTE, '31 CHRISTINE STONE, '31
Business	CLIFTON SHEA, '30

This sparkling English comedy of manners was acted with a zest that showed up Wilde's theatrical skill, subtle satire, and sly humor to the fullest advantage. Except for the Shakespearian scenes which must be appraised from a slightly different angle, "The Importance of Being Earnest" was the most brilliant performance of the year.

The 1930 Varsity Play

LITTLE THEATRE HATHORN HALL

"THE INTIMATE STRANGERS"

BY BOOTH TARKINGTON

Produced, on the evening of January 23, under the direction of Martin Sauer, '31

The Cast

The Station Master	RAYMOND HOLLIS, '31
Ames	SAMUEL GOULD, '30
Isabel	DOROTHY STILES, '31
Florence	ELIZABETH COREY, '33
Johnnie White	HENRY GERRISH, '31
Henry	PARKER MANN, '32
Aunt Ellen	LILLIAN HILL, '30
Mattie	MARJORIE BRIGGS, '32

Management

Stagecraft	JOHN BUDDINGTON, '30 JOHN BAKER, '33
Costumes	SYLVIA NUTE, '31 CHRISTINE STONE, '32
Business	CLIFTON SHEA, '30 FRANKLIN LARRABEE, '31

Owing to the crowding of campus activities, the 4-A executive committee unfortunately found it necessary to choose, somewhat hastily, a play which could be produced in a short time. Their selection, Tarkington's "The Intimate Strangers", is a pleasing enough comedy, but not a play destined to endure. The "enduring" part of the production will be the excellent acting. Perhaps a large slice of the applause is due Martin Sauer whose tireless coaching was ultimately rewarded by a wrist-watch, given by the club as a token of gratitude for service in this and other plays.

Programme

LITTLE THEATRE HATHORN HALL

Thursday, March 27, 1930

"THE TWELVE-POUND LOOK"

BY JAMES BARRIE

Lady Sims	HELEN CROWLEY, '33
Kate	MARGARET HINES, '32
Sir Harry	BRUCE PATTISON, '33
Butler	HAROLD SHAPIRO, '32

Directed by Dorothy Burdett, '30

"CYRANO'S GAZETTE"

BY EDMOND ROSTAND

Sister Martha	MARJORIE BRIGGS, '32
Mother Margaret	GLADYS UNDERWOOD, '31
Sister Claire	DOROTHY PARKER, '31
Conte de Guiche	JOHN CURTIS, '33
Roxane	DOROTHY MORSE, '31
Le Bret, Friend of Cyrano	WENDELL HAYES, '31
Ragueneau, Friend of Cyrano	JOHN FULLER, '31
Cyrano de Bergerac	MARTIN SAUER, '31

Directed by Martin Sauer, '31

"THE FIRST DRESS SUIT"

BY RUSSELL MEDCRAFT

Mrs. Harding	LILLIAN HILL, '30
Teddy Harding	HENRY GERRISH, '31
Betty Harding	HILDAGARDE WILSON, '31
Johnny Drake	CLIFTON SHEA, '30

Directed by Raymond Hollis, '31

Management

Stagecraft	JOHN BUDDINGTON, '30 JOHN BAKER, '33
Costumes, men	WILLIAM HAVILAND, '33
Costumes, women	SYLVIA NUTE, '31

This group of plays also showed good selection for well-balanced entertainment. All their plays were well-acted and well-coached. The outstanding portrayals were: Martin Sauer as Cyrano and Dorothy Morse as Roxane, in a scene from "Cyrano de Bergerac" especially arranged by Mr. Sauer. Henry Gerrish was side-splittingly effective in his "First Dress Suit".

SCENES FROM SHAKESPEARE

Little Theatre	Hathorn Hall

"Twelfth Night"

Presented Thursday and Friday, May 1 and 2, 1930, under the personal direction of Professor Robinson

The Cast

Sir Toby Belch	Martin Sauer, '31
Sir Andrew Aguecheek	Lloyd Towle, '30
Sebastian	Mildred Beckman, '30
Antonio	Morris Secor, '30
Malvolio	William Haviland, '33
Clown	George Austin, '33
Fabian	Walter Gerke, '33
Sea Captain	Charles Dwinal, '31
Viola	Muriel Beckman, '30
Olivia	Dorothy Morse, '31
Maria	Ruth Benham, '33
Duke Orsino	John Curtis, '33
Valentine	John Buddington, '30
Curio	Norman McDonald, '31
Sailor	Parker Dexter, '32
Officers	Bruce Pattison, '33
	Kenneth Dore, '31

ACT I

Scene 1. The sea coast.
Scene 2. A room in Olivia's House.
Scene 3. A room in Duke Orsino's Palace.
Scene 4. A room in Olivia's House.

ACT 11

Scene 1. A room in Olivia's House.
Scene 2. A street.

ACTS III, IV, V

Scene Olivia's Garden.

Management

Costumes	Sylvia Nute, '31
	William Haviland, '33
Stage	John Buddington, '30
	Frederick Pettengill, '31
	Robert LaBoyteaux, '32
	John Baker, '33
Managers	Clifton Shea, '30
	Frank Larrabee, '31

"Another feather in the cap of the 4-A players" was a professor's comment in the Student after this performance. We would add,—don't forget Prof. Rob's cap when you're passing out feathers, for his ability and success in coaching Shakespeare is now become a firm tradition. What with Sir Toby's bibulous hilarity, Sir Aguecheek's shrieking timidity, and ludicrous confusion of identity of Sebastian and Viola, it was altogether a colorful and amusing performance. Clever staging and attendance to costuming details heightened the colorfulness of the scenes.

Heelers' Club

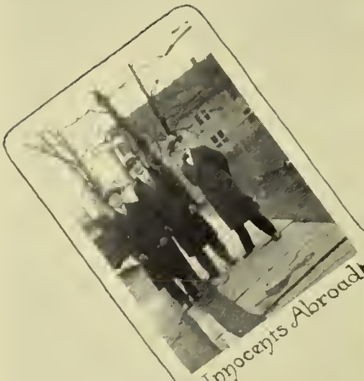
Members

Ruth Benham, '33
Marjorie Briggs, '32
Kathleen Butler, '31
Elisabeth Corey, '33
Frances Cronin, '32
John Curtis, '33
Parker Dexter, '32
Richard Forrest, '33
Lucile Foulger, '33
Malvin Gottesfeld, '31
Harriet Green, '31
Marian Hayes, '33
Wendell Hayes, '31
Mildred Healey, '31
Althea Howe, '32
Robert Kroepsh, '33
Edith Lerrigo, '32
Livingston Lomas, '30
Ralph Long, '31
Catherine Nichols, '30
Bruce Pattison, '33
Dorothy Parker, '31
Barbara Peck, '31
Harold Shapiro, '32
Elizabeth Stokes, '31
Howard Thomas, '31
Jeannette Wilson, '33
Constance Withington, '30

A subsidiary society to the 4-A Club was organized nearly two years ago as an apprentice-group to the club itself. Members of this so-called *Heelers' Club* are picked by the 4-A executive committee after public try-outs held at least once a year under 4-A auspices. These members are offered various opportunities during the year to display their talents either by reading plays before the regular 4-A meetings or by actually taking part in the various public performances of one-act or full-length plays. A Heeler having taken part in two plays publicly presented by the 4-A Players, is eligible for election into the 4-A Club. The same rule applies to stage or costume apprentices.

Dorothy Burdett, '30, Vice-President of the 4-A Players, this year represented 4-A in its paternalistic supervision of the Heelers. She has helped maintain their interest in dramatics by conducting special meetings, casting parts and coaches for play-readings, and recommending members for roles in 4-A productions.

The Heelers themselves have shown a co-operative spirit and a genuine interest which will undoubtedly reward many of them, in the near future, with 4-A membership and that coveted 4-A charm which dangles somewhat tantalizingly before them.



Innocents Abroad

Phillin' a lotta Bunk!

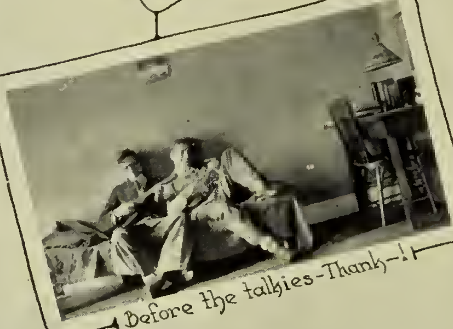
An-ice Shovelful

Personal Glimpses

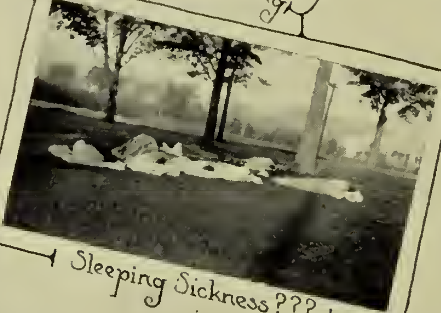
Clifton Daggett Shea

Baby Contest?

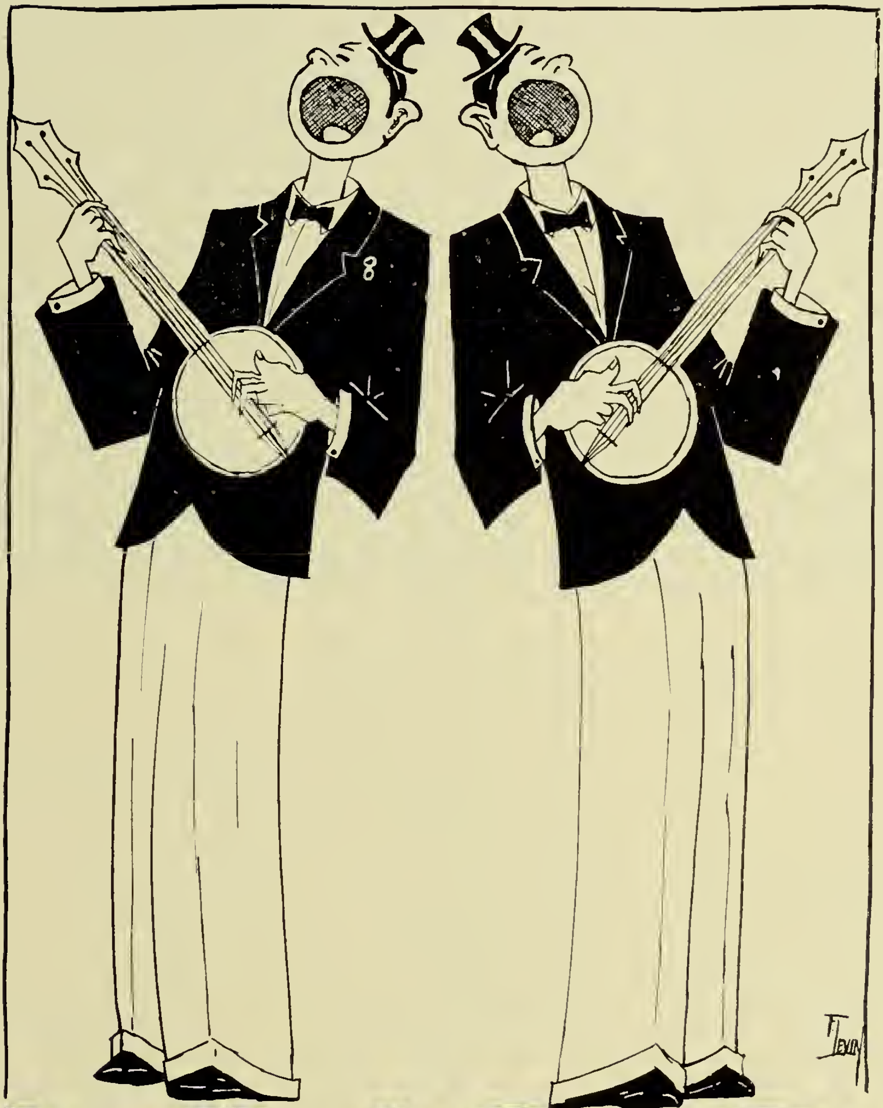
A Common's Mug



Before the talkies-Thank-!



Sleeping Sickness???



MUSIC

Macfarlane Club

Officers

President, Samuel W. Kilbourne
Vice-President, Dorothy Stiles
Secretary, Aurie N. Balch
Treasurer, Harris Howe

Members

Aurie Balch, '30
Howard Cotton, '30
Dorothy Haskell, '30
Harris Howe, '30
Samuel Kilbourne, '30
Joan LaChance, '30
Ona Leadbetter, '30
Livingston Lomas, '30
Cecil Miller, '30
Emma Meservey, '30
Harold Richardson, '30
Emma Abbott, '31
Louise Allman, '31
Malvin Gottesfeld, '31
Hazel Guptill, '31
Harriet Manser, '31
Lorna McKenney, '31
Barbara Peck, '31
Dorothy Stiles, '31
Robert Axtell, '32
Ruth Barrell, '32
Lucile Foulger, '32
Kate Hall, '32
Clifton Jacobs, '32
Parker Mann, '32
Muriel McLeod, '32
Howard Paige, '32

Organized in 1917, the Macfarlane Club, named for Will Macfarlane, who was then municipal organist at Portland, has a membership of twenty-seven students elected from the three upper classes, because of their ability and interest in music. During the year the programs consist of lectures, essays, and short talks on many kinds of musical themes, illustrated often by vocal and instrumental numbers by the members of the club. "A Night in Spain", "Russian Composers", "Brahms, the Classic Romanticist", "Organ Music, the Modern School", and "American Composers" have been used as subjects for the regular meetings this year. Especially memorable have been the open meetings with Mr. Berkelman speaking on "Music in Poetry", Professor Crafts on "Romanticism in Music", and Dr. Leonard on the opera "Die Meistersinger". Other outstanding events have been the Christmas party, the annual joint meeting with the Lewiston and Auburn Philharmonic Club, the concert in connection with the Spofford Club plays, and the annual banquet at the close of the year.

College Choir

Officers

President, HARRIS HOWE, '30

Librarian, DOROTHY HASKELL, '30

Director, SELDON T. CRAFTS

Members

Aurie Balch, '30
Mildred Beckman, '30
Samuel Kilbourne, '30
Joan LaChance, '30
Livingston Lomas, '30
Harold Richardson, '30
Emma Abbott, '31
Hazel Guptill, '31
Dorothy Stiles, '31
Marion Blake, '32
Marjorie Briggs, '32
Edith Foulger, '32
Muriel Gower, '32
Katherine Hall, '32
Charles Kendall, '32
Ralph Long, '32
Gordon McKey, '32
Howard Paige, '32
Gertrude White, '32
George Austin, '33
Charlotte Cutts, '33
Gerald Stevens, '33

The work of Mr. Crafts in leading the choir this year has been largely concerned with developing more invocations and prayer responses, so that the choir now takes a more active part in every chapel service. This work has been in addition to preparing at least one anthem a week. Special mention should be made of the singing of Joan LaChance and Livingston Lomas, both seniors, who have served as our principal soloists during most of their time in college.

Men's Glee Club

Officers

President, Harold Richardson, '30

Manager, Alliston Wetherell, '30

Director, Seldon T. Crafts

Pianist, Carl Broggi, '30

Members

First Tenors
Livingston Lomas, '30
William Bowden, '31
Charles Kendall, '32
Bernard Sprafke, '32
Paul Carpenter, '33
Second Tenors
Ragnar Lind, '30
Alliston Wetherell, '30
Ernest Allison, '32
Gordon McKey, '32
Gerald Stevens, '33
John Stevens, '33
Baritones
Hartley Curtis, '30
Harris Howe, '30
Harold Richardson, '30
Edward Butler, '32
Ralph Long, '32
Parker Mann, '32
George Austin, '33
Kenneth Wood, '33
Basses
Howard Thomas, '31
Clifton Jacobs, '32
Howard Paige, '32
John Curtis, '33
Henry LaVallee, '33
Edwin Prescott, '33
Franklin Wood, '33

The club this year has extended its activity by participating in many more concert programs that ever before. At the beginning of the season everybody tried out again, former members as well as new aspirants, in order to get the greatest possible strength. The result was an improvement in all four parts.

An important place in our programs this year has been filled by a novelty dance orchestra, conducted by "Gil" Clapperton. "Gil" knows his dance music, and his performance with "Clif" Shea on the xylophones has been a popular part of every concert.

Women's Glee Club

Officers

President, JOAN LACHANCE, '30

Secretary, GRACE HATCH, '30

Director, PROF. SELDON T. CRAFTS

Members

Emma Abbott, '31
Marjorie Briggs, '32
Aurie Balch, '30
Marian Blake, '32
Beth Clark, '30
Charlotte Cutts, '33
Helen Foss, '32
Althea Foster, '30
Muriel Gower, '32
Hazel Guptill, '31
Priscilla Goodwin, '31
Dorothy Hanson, '30
Grace Hatch, '30
Mildred Healey, '31
Kate Hall, '32
Margaret Jacobs, '32
Joan LaChance, '30
Muriel MacLeod, '32
Betty Mann, '32
Doris Mooney, '32
Evelyn Rolfe, '33
Helen Shapiro, '33
Stella Schurman, '30
Gertrude White, '32

Professor Crafts says that the Glee Club this year is bigger and better than ever. Well, be that as it may, it goes without saying that with such a leader we have had a wonderful year. We couldn't get permission for the Wilton trip, strange as it may seem, but we have journeyed to Livermore Falls, Lisbon Falls and points south. This year, too, we had a cabin party at Thorncrag. Do you wonder that everyone is anxious to "make" Glee Club?

Orphic Society

Officers

President, Cecil E. Miller
Librarian, Robert N. Hislop
Director, Seldon Tupper Crafts

Members

First Violins
Louise Allman, '31
Harry Barron, '31
Loring Blanchard Jr., '30
Malvin Gottesfeld, '31
Parker Mann, '32
Harriet Manser, '31
Lorna McKenney, '31
Samuel Scolnick, '33
Celia Thompson, '33
Second Violins
Aurie Balch, '30
Elwood Beane, '33
Joan LaChance, '30
Milton Liebe, '30
Doris Mooney, '32
Viola
Samuel Kilbourne, '30
Cello
Barbara Peck, '31
Bass Viol
Dorothy Stiles, '31
Clarinets
Robert Axtell, '32
Cecil Miller, '30
Saxophones
Robert Johnson, '33
Franklin Wood, '33
Trumpets
Clifton Jacobs, '32
Stephen Karkos, '33
Trombones
Phyllis Gilman, '33
Leonard Miller, '32
Drums
Gilbert Clapperton, '32
Clifton Shea, '30
Piano
Ona Leadbetter, '30

Orphic Society, the Bates College Orchestra, is enhancing the prestige of our college even as do our athletic successes, at Monmouth, Wilton, Livermore Falls, Winthrop, and Mechanic Falls, audiences have been pleasantly entertained by this club.

Much of the present year's accomplishments are due to the tireless efforts of its Director, Prof. Seldon T. Crafts. The club itself is fortunate in its membership; Louise Allman, our peerless violinist, has been very favorably acclaimed by her audiences; "Gil" Clapperton, the syncopation genius, with his "gang" in their novelty number, have been extremely pleasing.

The prospects for the immediate future are bright since graduation does not extract too severe a toll. May this group continue to develop and represent truly the musical interests of Bates.

The Band

Officers

Director, PROF. SELDON T. CRAFTS

Manager, CALVIN J. BASSETT, '30

Assistant Manager, CARL J. BROGGI, '30

Members

Trumpets
Romeo Houle, '30
Robert Carter, '32
Calvin Bassett, '30
Clifton Jacobs, '32
Otis Tibbetts, '32
Stephen Karkos, '33

Clarinets
Cecil Miller, '30
Robert Axtell, '32
Paul Carpenter, '33

Drums
Clifton Shea, '30
Gilbert Clapperton, '32

Alto Horns
Loring Blanchard, '30
Guy Herrick, '31

Baritone
Joseph Kelly, '33

Saxophones
Carl Broggi, '30
Elwin Towne, '31
Robert Johnson, '33
Edwin Prescott, '33
Kenneth Wood, '33

Trombones
Hayward Higgins, '31
Leonard Millen, '32
Ralph Long, '32
Roger Crafts, '33

This year marked the beginning of college curricula credit for band work. During the fall, the main themes were marches, to arouse the loyalty of the Bates representation at the football games. In the winter classical pieces were studied while the close of the year again was devoted to martial music. The Band takes an important part in the rallies, parades and celebrations of Bates students. Professor Crafts has worked wholeheartedly for the college to develop a creditable organization. May he receive the credit that is justly due him.

Mirror
One-Horse Shea
"Chic"
Hatch

"PAGE"ING

Societies

Sodalitas Latina

Officers

President, Mary Roche

Vice-President, Lilian Ross

Secretary-Treasurer, Grace McKusick

Members

Helen Burke
Christine Burns
Cornelia Buckingham
Evelyn Hooper
Lillian Hill
Helen Geary
Hazel Chase
Mildred Tourtillott
Dorothy Small
Ruth Shaw
Charlotte Jewett
Helen McCaughey
Raymond Ayer
Donald Strout
Beulah Page

Sodalitas Latina began its meetings early in October. The purpose of the meetings has been to give as many useful and helpful suggestions as possible to prospective Latin teachers. Lilian Ross, the chairman of the program committee, has planned successful meetings consisting of papers, songs and sketches showing Roman life. At the Saturnalia, Dec. 17th, the club held a dinner party which was made to resemble such as might have been given in Rome at a like season. Little gifts of pastry accompanied by a verse were presented to each guest, after the old Roman custom of giving small pastry forms to friends at this season.

Phil-Hellenic

Officers

President, Donald Strout, '30
Vice-President, Gladys Underwood, '31
Secretary-Treasurer, Beulah Page, '30
Chairman of Program Committee, Ruth Shaw, '30
Chairman of Social Committee, Frederick Hayes, '31

Members

John Buddington, '30
Hazel Chase, '30
Samuel Gould, '30
Elinor Hernan, '30
Lillian Hill, '30
Bernice Parsons, '30
Lauris Whitman, '30
Victor Aronoff, '31
Julian Dodge, '31
Otto Hedderieg, '31
Herbert Hoyt, '31
Wilder Kimball, '31
Edith Lenfest, '31
Lloyd Potts, '31
Martin Sauer, '31
Scott Treworgy, '31
Agnes Truell, '31
Luthera Wilcox, '31
Valery Burati, '32
Norman Douglas, '32
Gladys Goddard, '32
Edith Lerrigo, '32
Grace Page, '32
Elizabeth Taylor, '32
Peter Valicenti, '32
Randolph Weatherbee, '32

Honorary Members

Prof. and Mrs. George M. Chase

Phil-Hellenic Club is composed of those who have studied the Greek language and are interested in becoming familiar with the life and customs of the ancient Greeks. There has been an attempt made throughout the year to strengthen the feeling of friendship between the members of the club and the local Greeks. The members gave a reception to the Greeks who in turn gave one to the Phil-Hellenes. Many interesting programs have been prepared under the direction of the program committee. A Symposium was held in Rand Hall this spring, a real Greek banquet served in real Greek style.

Phi Sigma Iota

Officers

President, Prof. Richard F. Mezzotero
Vice-President, Prof. Blanche T. Gilbert
Secretary, Cecile Veilleux, '30
Treasurer, Lillian Hanscom, '31

Members

Blanche T. Gilbert
Richard F. Mezzotero
Cecile Veilleux, '30
John H. Cotton, '30
Raymond Ayer, '30
Laurianna Boucher, '31
Jeanette Cutts, '30
Lillian Hanscom, '31
Margaret Lancaster, '30
Catherine Nichols, '30
Willis Ober, '31
Dorothy Small, '30
William Sinclair, '30
Alliston Wetherell, '30

Honorary Members

Mlle. Blanche Hayes
Pres. Clifton Daggett Gray

Kappa Chapter of Phi Sigma Iota was installed at Bates College December 3, 1928, by Dr. Henry Ward Church, national President of the society.

Originally a few heads of the romance languages at Allegheny College combined to form a club whereby they might inform themselves of the work done along the same lines in other colleges, and discuss problems connected with the romance languages. Later, it seemed wise to admit students to membership in the organization.

The society took on the name, Phi Sigma Iota, standing for Friendship, Research, Languages. The students were chosen on a basis of scholarship with the purpose of furthering scientific research in the field of languages and developing amity between the romance language countries and our own. This idea spread until now there is a national organization comparing favorably with other leading national honorary societies.

There is no more effective stimulus to better scholarship than the prospect of membership in an honorary fraternity of recognized ideals.

La Petite Academie

Officers

President, Cecile Veilleux, '30
Vice-President, Ona Leadbetter, '30
Secretary, Joan LaChance, '30
Treasurer, Leslie Brown, '30

Members

Raymond Ayer, '30
Ida Baker, '30
Louise Bassett, '30
Louise Bixby, '30
Leslie Brown, '30
Cornelia Buckingham, '30
Dorothy Burdett, '30
John Cotton, '30
Iva Foster, '30
Helen Geary, '30
Joan LaChance, '30
Margaret Lancaster, '30
Ona Leadbetter, '30
Fannie Levin, '30
Catherine Nichols, '30
Beulah Page, '30
Mary Roche, '30
Lilian Ross, '30
Ruth Shaw, '30
Dorothy Small, '30
William Sinclair, '30
Cecile Veilleux, '30
Alliston Wetherell, '30
Esther Cook, '31
Catherine Salter, '31
Ruth Wilson, '31

Honorary Member

Mlle. Blanche Hayes

The aim of La Petite Academie is to inculcate in the minds of the members a real love for that which is French—a love for the creative art and genius "d'esprit" of the French, a Love for the French people, their language and literature.

The meetings are well attended and interesting programs, in which the members take part, are presented. At the open meeting held in February in Little Theatre members of Le Foyer Musicale, a local French club, presented a play, "Le Souper Blanc" by Edmond Rostand. Later, in the spring, they are to present Moliere's "Les Precieuses Ridicules".

At the open meeting held in April by Phi Sigma Iota in conjunction with La Petite Academie, Mr. Bruneau, visiting Professor from the University of Nancy at Bowdoin, gave a splendid lecture. Mlle. Blanche Hayes, who comes to us direct from Paris, France, has also furnished us with interesting French talks.

Der Deutsche Verein

Officers

President, Grace McKusick

Vice-President, Rachel Ellis

Secretary-Treasurer, Ida Baker

Members

Dorothy Burdett, '30
Fannie R. Levin, '30
Daniel A. Stearns, '30
Beth Clark, '30
Lillian Hill, '30
Gertrude Trecartin, '30
Aurie N. Balch, '30
Lilian Ross, '30
Alliston Wetherell, '30
Calvin Bassett, '30
Iva Foster, '30
Gordon Cross, '31
Benjamin Bornstein, '31
Nevel Huff, '31
Mina Tower, '31
Elizabeth Stokes, '31
Charles Kendall, '32

Honorary Members

Dr. and Mrs. Arthur N. Leonard

Der Deutsche Verein is the oldest organization on campus and has as its aim to encourage the study of German art and literature and to instill in its members an appreciation of the Germanic.

Many interesting and instructive topics have been taken up at the meetings this year, including such varied subjects as "the Passion Play at Oberammergau" and "Germany's Present Industrial Policy". The annual Christmas meeting and annual cabin party at Thorncrag constituted the social side of the club's activities and were heartily enjoyed. Dr. Leonard and Mr. Buschmann have contributed much in making this year a successful one.

Spofford Club

Officers

President, Dorothy Burdett, '30

Vice-President, Ragnar Lind, '30

Secretary-Treasurer, Wilhelmina Perkins, '30

Members

Henry Moultrie, '30
Catherine Nichols, '30
Althea Foster, '30
William Sinclair, '30
John Fuller, '31
Gertrude Diggery, '32
Randolph Weatherbee, '32
Valery Burati, '32
Ernest Allison, '32
Orimer Bugbee, '32
Rivera Ingle, '32
William Dunham, '32

Spofford Club was established in 1910 by Prof. Spofford of the English Department, its members to be chosen from that group of students actively interested in creative writing and the study of worthwhile literature as an expression of life. Its numbers are not to exceed twenty and faithful attendance is required of all wearing the Spofford Club charm.

This year Spofford Club has been very successful in its creative effort, a number of splendid poems, plays, essays and short narratives flowing from active pens. A very successful issue of the "Garnet", the Bates literary magazine, was edited by this organization, and at the time of writing it is planned to produce a second issue in conjunction with the "Student". The club also plans to produce an original play in the spring, to be followed by an outing of the club and its faculty friends from the English Department who have been welcomed to membership in Spofford Club.

Men's Politics Club

Officers

President, ROBERT F. JACKSON, '30
Vice-President, CALVIN J. BASSETT, '30
Secretary-Treasurer, JOHN E. BUDDINGTON, '30

Members

Israel Alpren, '30
Samuel Brown, '30
Milford L. Coombs, '30
Robert N. Hislop, '30
Harris W. Howe, '30
Norman E. McCann, '30
Carl H. Whittier, '30
Benjamin Chick, '31
Julian F. Dodge, '31
Charles F. Dwinal, '31
L. Wendell Hayes, '31
Raymond O. Hollis, '31
Franklin R. Larrabee, '31

Under the leadership of Robert F. Jackson, the Politics Club has held a variety of interesting meetings at which the members listened to lectures by some of the most prominent experts in the economic and governmental fields of the Senior Class. Among the subjects were Manchuria, Lobbying, and the Reorganization of State Governments. A delightful reception and dinner at the home of Professor Gould was an outstanding feature of the year.

Two open meetings were held by the club. The speakers for these events were lecturers of wide repute. Mr. Howard Y. Williams spoke on the topic "Wanted: a new alignment for political parties in the United States". Later Mr. Harry Ladler spoke on "The social challenge to the college student". Both of these open meetings were held in conjunction with the Y. M. C. A.

Women's Politics Club

Officers

President, Emma Meservey, '30
Vice-President, Muriel Beckman, '30
Secretary-Treasurer, Stella Schurman, '30
Faculty Adviser, Prof. R. R. N. Gould

Members

Muriel Beckman, '30
Frances Johnson, '30
Emma Meservey, '30
Grace McKusick, '30
Ruth Rogers, '30
Stella Schurman, '30
Margaret Butterfield, '31
Dorothy Christopher, '31
Louise Day, '31

Honorary Members

Prof. J. M. Carroll
Dean Hazel M. Clark

The Women's Politics Club is made up of upperclass women who are majoring in the social sciences. This year was given a big start by a dinner at Professor Gould's after which a clever speaker entertained with accounts of her travels abroad.

During the first semester the club discussed at its regular meetings the Soviet Government of Russia in its religious, social, and economic phases. The second semester was given over to a debate on the subject, "Resolved: That the United States should recognize Russia".

Cosmos Club

Officers

President, Milton R. Liebe
Vice-President, Jeannette Stahl
Secretary, Edith Lerrigo
Treasurer, Julian Dodge

Chairman of the Program Committee, Margaret Lancaster

Members

Louise Bixby, '30
Cornelia Buckingham, '30
Fred Dingley, '30
Lillian Hill, '30
Harris Howe, '30
Margaret Lancaster, '30
Milton Liebe, '30
Lauris Whitman, '30
Eldredge Brewster, '31
James Chap, '31
Esther Cook, '31
Dorothy Christopher, '31
Julian Dodge, '31
Olive Elliott, '31
Fred Hayes, '31
George Kent, '31
Henry Moultrie, '31
Maurice Rhuland, '31
Jeannette Stahl, '31
Scott Treworgy, '31
Hildagarde Wilson, '31
Harold Dustin, '32
Helen Foss, '32
Esther Jackson, '32
Irvill King, '32
Edith Lerrigo, '32
Geraldine Maloon, '32
Howard Paige, '32
Elizabeth Taylor, '32

The Cosmos Club was organized in the fall of 1923 by Frank H. Mayo who is now pastor of the Calvary Methodist-Episcopal Church of Lewiston. Since then it has broadened in scope so that it now provides fellowship for those who are interested in any branch of Christian service. A simple but impressive initiation ceremony is usually held at Thorncrag twice during the college year.

This year the club has sponsored deputation teams composed of both men and women students and it is expected that this will develop into a definite form of Christian service. At the present time several of the members are filling positions of leadership in community and church work.

The program this year has included a presentation of several branches of Christian service, principally by local speakers.

Lawrance Chemical Society

Officers

President, Carl E. Barnes, '30

Vice-President, Cecil E. Miller, '30

Secretary-Treasurer, Fred A. Gilbert, '30

Members

Loring W. Blanchard, Jr., '30
Franklin Burris, '30
Romeo J. Houle, '30
Harold Louder, '30
Clifton Shea, '30
Clayton F. White, '30
Harry Baron, '31
Guy S. Herrick, '31
Hayward Higgins, '31
Ernest K. Holt, '31
Stewart Jones, '31
Lloyd M. Potts, '31

Honorary Members

Dr. Walter A. Lawrance
Roscoe H. Sawyer, A.M.
Frank W. Lane, A.M.

The Lawrance Chemical Society was formed in October, 1928, with the aim of promoting broader interest in chemistry and was named in honor of Dr. Walter A. Lawrance. Members deliver papers either on original work which they have carried out or on recent developments in the field of chemistry. The society fosters a spirit of paternal helpfulness and co-operation not only among undergraduate members but among graduate members as well.

Perhaps the year 1929-30 has proved even more successful than the previous season. The society has become affiliated with the American Chemical Society, has enjoyed the addresses of several prominent outside speakers and on February of this year gave a highly successful exhibition.

Jordan Scientific Society

Officers

President, Alvord D. Stearns

Secretary-Treasurer, Edward P. Scott

Chairman Executive Committee, Hildon Brawn

Members

Leslie Brown, '30
Norman F. Conant, '30
Stanley Fisher, '30
Roland C. Grant, '30
Flavius B. Hubbard, '30
Samuel W. Kilbourne, '30
Levite Lizotte, '30
Daniel D. Lovelace, '30
Frank Panzarella, '30
Frederick E. Seeton, '30
Norman Thurlow, '30
John Coulter, '31
Kenneth Dore, '31
Earl Garcelon, '31
George Kent, '31
John Manter, '31
Norman McAllister, '31
Stanley Perham, '31
Benjamin H. Small, '31
Wallace Viles, '31

The Jordan Scientific Society, one of the oldest societies on campus, bears the name of one of Bates' earliest leaders in the scientific field, Dr. Jordan. During the past year, an active and valuable program has been carried out. Prominent speakers on scientific subjects outlined the opportunities in science. Motion pictures on technical and biological subjects as well as trips to local factories have broadened the year's program. Every second year, the Jordan Scientific Exhibition attracts hosts of the curious, who come to see the wonders of science clearly demonstrated. Drawing together, as it does, students of the various branches of science, the society seeks to inspire and guide its members into those channels which have played so important a part in the progressive advancement in well being and ideals of a large proportion of the human race.

Ramsdell Scientific Society

Officers

President, Lydia Pratt, '30

Vice-President, Clara Royden, '31

Secretary-Treasurer, Beulah Page, '30

Members

Ida Baker, '30
Helen Burke, '30
Hazel Chase, '30
Althea Foster, '30
Harriet Green, '31
Grace McKusick, '30
Catherine Nichols, '30
Sylvia Nute, '31
Beulah Page, '30
Bernice Parsons, '30
Lydia Pratt, '30
Clara Royden, '31
Mina Tower, '31
Mildred Tourtillott, '30
Florence White, '31

Ramsdell Scientific Society, named in honor of Prof. Ramsdell, is composed of fifteen members from the junior and senior classes. The members must be recommended by the heads of two science departments or have a double recommendation from one department.

At the meetings, which are held twice a month, the members respond to the roll call with scientific facts which refer to recent scientific discoveries, and give rise to many a lively discussion. Several interesting topics such as heredity, papermaking, and tobacco, have been discussed before the club by various members during the past year.

The program was varied by occasional lectures, a visit to the hospital, a tour through the organ in the Bates chapel conducted by Mr. Bailey of the Physics Department, an open meeting at which Prof. Ramsdell spoke, a trip to the newspaper office, and a cabin party at Thorncrag in the spring. Prof. Fisher gave a very interesting lecture on the "Precious Stones". Prof. Crafts gave a talk on the scientific side of music.

Lambda Alpha

Officers

President, HELEN GEARY, '30
Vice-President, LORNA MCKENNEY, '31
Secretary, EMILY F. FINN, '32
Treasurer, MARTHA BRIGGS, '30
Social Chairman, MARTHA BRIGGS, '30

Members

Ida Baker, '30
Martha R. Briggs, '30
Rachel Ellis, '30
Iva H. Foster, '30
Helen G. Geary, '30
Ona F. Leadbetter, '30
Fannie R. Levin, '30
Norma E. Merrill, '30
Emma Meservey, '30
Wilhelmina Perkins, '30
Mary E. Roche, '30
Cecile E. Veilleux, '30
Laurianna A. Boucher, '31
Kathleen F. Butler, '31
Lorna M. McKenney, '31
Irene Nutter, '31
Catharine A. Salter, '31
Martha J. Verrill, '31
Dorothy Stiles, '31
Audrey G. Waterman, '31
Elizabeth M. Woods, '31
Julia A. Briggs, '32
Madaline I. Bumpus, '32
Margaret L. Bumpus, '32
Frances M. Cronin, '32
Emily F. Finn, '32
Jeanette F. Gottesfeld, '32
Margaret Hines, '32
Katherine L. Lamontagne, '32
Muriel M. McLeod, '32
Betty Mann, '32
Margaret Renwick, '32
Mildred B. Robertson, '32
Eleanor B. Robie, '32
Frances E. Stevens, '32
Vera B. Tibbetts, '32
Marjorie Arlington, '33
Cora Bumpus, '33
Bertha Cox, '33
Helen Crowley, '33
Beatrice Dumais, '33
Phyllis Gilman, '33
Martha Harris, '33
Pauline Holmes, '33
Margaret Johnson, '33
Eleanor Libbey, '33
Virginia Moulton, '33
Florence Merry, '33
Dorothy O'Hara, '33
Mary O'Neil, '33
Edith Pennell, '33
Marcella Shapiro, '33
Helen Shapiro, '33
Dorothy Wells, '33
Jeannette Wilson, '33

Lambda Alpha was formed in 1925 as an organization for off-campus girls. The club has been very active and this year, as usual, sponsored "Campus Night", an entertainment at which the original acts of various dormitories are presented. The East Parker Hall stunt, managed by Elliot Butterfield won the first prize this year.

Alethea

Officers

President, Luthera Wilcox, '31

Vice-President, Edith Lerrigo, '32

Secretary-Treasurer, Lillian Hanscom, '31

Faculty Advisors, Mrs. Fred E. Pomeroy

Miss Mabel Eaton

Members

Violet Blanchard, '32
Muriel Bliss, '32
Esther Cook, '31
Mina Critchell, '32
Aubigne Cushing, '32
Louise Day, '31
Eleanor Dow, '31
Emily Finn, '32
Lucile Foulger, '32
Dorothy Fuge, '32
Gladys Goddard, '32
Muriel Gower, '32
Harriet Green, '31
Lillian Hanscom, '31
Mildred Healey, '31
Marion Irish, '31
Edith Lenfest, '31
Edith Lerrigo, '32
Muriel McLeod, '32
Margaret McBride, '32
Rosamond Nichols, '32
Sylvia Nute, '31
Barbara Peck, '31
Clara Royden, '31
Jeannette Stahl, '31
Minna Thompson, '31
Gladys Underwood, '31
Mina Tower, '31
Gertrude White, '32
Luthera Wilcox, '31
Ruth Wilson, '31
Flossie York, '31

Alethea, an English club composed of Junior and Sophomore girls, has for its aims the combination of things literary and social. Meetings are held every two weeks at the various dormitories. The subjects discussed have ranged from Mother Goose rhymes to Shakespeare. The last meeting of the year is the annual banquet at Paradise Farm.

Outing Club

Officers

President	STANLEY I. PERHAM, '31
Vice-President of Cabins and Trails	BENJAMIN CHICK, '31
Vice-President of Winter Sports	NORRIS L. MARSTON, '31
Vice-President of Women's Athletics	BERNICE L. PARSONS, '30
Secretary	MORRIS H. SECOR, '30
Member-at-large of Executive Committee	ROY G. CASCADDEN, '30

Board of Directors

George Anderson, '30
Roy Cascadden, '30
John Cogan, '30
Charles Cushing, '30
Ragnar Lind, '30
Bernice Parsons, '30
Lydia Pratt, '30
Morris Secor, '30
Alvord Stearns, '30
Gladys Young, '30
Russell Chapman, '31
Benjamin Chick, '31
Samuel Kenison, '31
Harriet Manser, '31
Norris Marston, '31
Stanley Perham, '31
Dorothy Stiles, '31
Norman Cole, '32
Aubigne Cushing, '32
Clinton Dill, '32
Randolph Weatherbee, '32
Norman Whitten, '32
Arnold Adams, '33
Henry LaVallee, '33

Though the Outing Club this year, because of illness and bad weather, has not been able to keep up with the mark set by last year, it has put on several important activities and has united the whole college in fun and a good time.

The fall term was properly ushered in by the annual All-College picnic at Thorncrag. Hot dogs, doughnuts and cider never taste as good anywhere as they do there in the surroundings of fires, good fellowship and song.

On February 14 and 15 came the big event of the year, the Winter Carnival. The several committees, under the general chairmanship of John Cogan, deserve much credit; for, although the weather was not all that could be desired, the outdoor events were run off with a great deal of enthusiasm and fun. The Carnival Hop with its revelries in Chase Hall brought the events of the week-end to a fitting close.

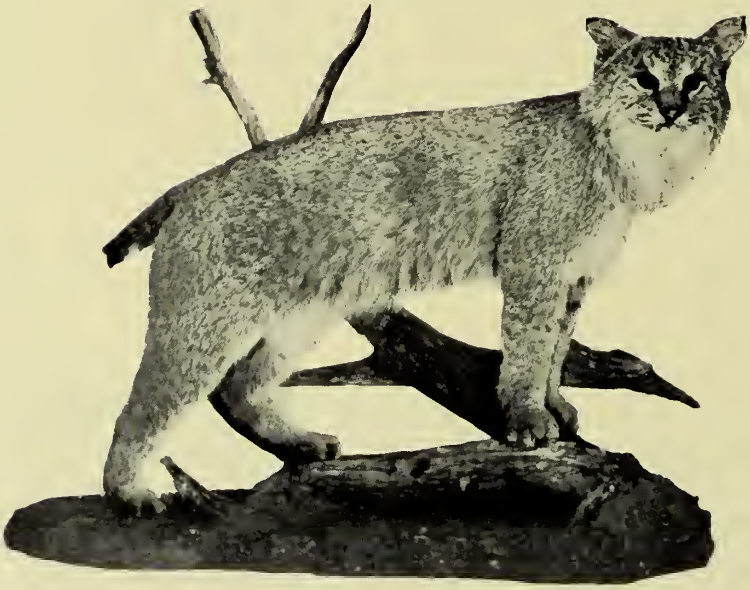
In addition to fixing the cabins up and to repairing the dam on Lake Andrews, the Directors this year have completed a project which has long been desired by those in college—a toboggan shoot on Mount David. The snow did not stay long enough for this to be used much this year, but it will be a source of much pleasure in years to come.

Although the spring activities have not been settled, these will probably be the long Mount Katahdin hike for the men and trips to the Sabattus cabin for the women.

The Outing Club is unique in that all the members of the college belong and in every way possible under the guidance of its Directors it has tried to put on outdoor activities which might appeal to all its members.

E.I.C.A.A.
Cross Country
Trophy
Presented By
MAJOR F.H. BRIGGS
M.I.T.

The Briggs' Cup



Our Bobcat

ATHLETICS

DAVE MOREY

Dedication

To a man and a coach, Dave Morey, who in a few short months has raised the standard of Bates football from the depths of defeat to the exalting heights of victory, we gratefully dedicate these pages of the 1930 Mirror.

Through a keen insight into human nature, a thorough appreciation of the psychological makeup of men, and a patience, unbounded even during the reverses of the first few weeks, he inspired a squad of men, long accustomed to the battering assaults of their conquerors, to the achievement of a State Football Championship.

Ability ably demonstrated, energy unlimited, and a personality profound and impressive, Dave Morey brought with him to Bates; his coming and his presence here has marked a recreation of the old Bates spirit in all its fullness, typically Bates.

Athletic Council

Officers

President	L. E. Moulton
Secretary-Treasurer	Oliver F. Cutts

Members of the Council

Faculty Members

Prof. O. F. Cutts
Prof. R. R. N. Gould
Prof. G. E. Ramsdell
Prof. F. E. Pomeroy
Mr. N. E. Ross

Alumni Members

Dr. W. W. Bolster
Dr. Ernest V. Call
Mr. James H. Carroll
Mr. L. E. Moulton

Student Members

Roy G. Cascadden
John B. Cogan
Clifton L. Shea
Russell H. Chapman
Norris L. Marston

Bates Athletic Achievements, 1929-1930

October 12	Garnet X-Country team defeats Springfield, 23-35.
October 19	Football: Bates 6, Rhode Island 6.
October 26	Football: Bates 6, Maine 0.
October 26	Coach Thompson's harriers defeat Northeastern, 20-42.
November 1	Bates takes Maine X-Country title by winning over Maine, 25-36.
November 2	Football: Bates 26, Bowdoin 0.
November 11	Football: Bates captures State Championship. Bates 7, Colby 6.
November 18	X-Country: Captain Cushing's men win New England Championship.
November 18	Corydon Jordan, '33, wins individual honors in the N. E. I. C. A. A. freshman run, as the Bobkitten hill and dale runners take second place.
November 25	Varsity harriers place third in the I. C. A. A. A. A. race.
January 8	Hockey: Bates 3, Colby 1.
January 11	Hockey: Bates 3, New Hampshire 2.
January 23	Hockey: Bates 2, Colby 1.
January 25	R. H. Chapman, '31, defeats Phil Edwards, N. Y. U., in the Bishop Cheverus 1000-yard run, in the new Boston Garden.
February 1	Hockey: Bates 2, New Hampshire 0.
February 1	Winter Sports: Bates defeats Maine in a duel meet.
February 13	Hockey: Bates 4, Bowdoin 1.
February 15	Two-mile relay team wins at the B. A. A. games.
February 18	Hockey: Bates 5, Colby 5.
February 24	Hockey: Bates clinches State Championship, Bates 4, Bowdoin 1.
March 1	Garnet two-mile relay team victorious at I. C. A. A. A. A. meet.
March 8	Track: Bates nosed out by Maine in a duel meet, 59-58.
April 19	N. E. Whitten, '32, leads the field to win the P. B. C.'s Modified Marathon.
April 26	Bates wins the Two-Mile Relay Championship at the Pennsylvania Relay Carnival.
May 3	Track: Bates swamps the Brooklyn "Y", 13-2.
May 17	Track: Bates places second in the State Meet.

Varsity Club

Officers

President, Morris H. Secor, '30

Vice-President, Harold W. Louder, '30

Secretary, David K. Spofford, '30

Treasurer, Alvord D. Stearns, '30

The Bates Varsity Club, during the past few years, has grown to be one of the largest and most influential men's organizations on the campus. It is exclusive, having on its membership roll men who have won their "B" by representing Bates in some branch of intercollegiate athletics. Before being taken into the fold, each candidate for admittance into the group must undergo a rugged initiation.

The Varsity Club has fallen heir to several traditional duties which, in addition to its own readiness to initiate new enterprises, make it one of the most active of the campus' clubs. The wide variety of services performed are a constant source of profit to Bates.

The club is interested in the development of every branch of athletics, the advancement of the Bates athletic policy, and the personal welfare of the members of the organization.

The initial meeting of the club was in the form of a welcome to the men of '33. The groups gathered before the fireplace in Chase Hall to listen to inspiring talks by the coaches and varsity men. The get-together helped greatly in acclimating the newcomers, and in acquainting them with Bates athletic traditions.

The club sponsored pre-game rallies, during the football season; the group also supervised the bonfires on Mount David and the general celebration of the state series victories.

One of the finest social events of the season was the "Back to Bates" Dance which was held in the gym following the Bobcat's annual scrap with the Polar Bear. The Varsity Club received a considerable degree of credit for the successful management of the affair and netted a sizable sum for the conduct of its various activities.

In December, a banquet, in honor of the championship football and cross-country teams, was held in Chase Hall under the direction of the club. The splendid spirit of the gathering was enjoyed by a large number of students, alumni, and friends of the college.

The Varsity Club played an important role in the Annual Bates Interscholastic Basketball Tournament which was staged in the gym, March 14-15. The men assisted as scorers, timers, ushers, and team guides, besides caring for innumerable other important details. The club did yeoman service during these two days which saw the games literally besieged by the greatest throngs in the history of the Tournament.

Another splendid social function, sponsored by the "B" men, was the private dinner-dance, held in Chase Hall to do honor to victorious hockey and indoor relay teams. Nearly all of the varsity men were present.

However, from the college standpoint, the most beneficial service rendered by the club during the year was the reception and entertainment of several groups of prospective students who were invited to visit the campus. The visitors were taken on a thorough-going tour of the college grounds and buildings, admitted to athletic contests, shown the opportunities of Chase Hall on Saurday nights as well as during the week,—in short, they were given a taste of real college life. We hoped that, in this way, some worthwhile men might become interested in Bates to the end that the personnel of the entering class would be of high standard.

The opportunities of the Varsity Club are unlimited. It is hoped that the succeeding members of the organization will carry on an energetic program with the constant idea in mind, of building a bigger, better Bates.

Letter Men

Football

S. C. Fisher, '30
R. A. Fitz, '30
H. W. Howe, '30
L. Lizotte, '30
H. W. Louder, '30
R. E. McCluskey, '32
M. H. Secor, '30
D. K. Spofford, '30
B. Bornstein, '31
J. L. Fuller, '31
I. Shapiro, '31
P. R. Valicenti, '32
C. L. Shea, '30, Mgr.
S. M. Kenison, '31
C. B. Chamberlain, '32
S. W. Farrell, '32
R. H. Long, '32
N. McDonald, '32
B. F. White, '32

Cross-Country

C. C. Cushing, '30
R. H. Chapman, '31
L. W. Hayes, '31
H. W. Hobbs, '32
S. W. Jones, '31
W. E. Viles, '31
N. E. Whitten, '32
F. E. Seeton, '30, Mgr.

Hockey

J. B. Cogan, '30
J. H. Manning, '30
M. H. Secor, '30
C. H. Anderson, '31
E. H. Garcelon, '31
G. H. Johnson, '31
S. M. Kenison, '31
R. E. McCluskey, '32
B. F. White, '32
R. E. Gilbert, '30, Mgr.

Track

S. C. Fisher, '30
C. R. Knowlton, '30
R. G. Lind, '30
R. J. Houle, '30
F. B. Hubbard, '30
R. H. Chapman, '31
L. W. Hayes, '31
W. E. Viles, '31
H. N. Cole, '32
C. C. Dill, '32
A. R. Gorham, '32
E. W. Knox, '32
N. E. Whitten, '32
D. K. Spofford, '30, Mgr.

Baseball

C. H. Anderson, '30
R. G. Cascadden, '30
G. D. Luce, '30
C. H. Whittier, '30
M. M. Rhuland, '31
B. Bornstein, '31
O. C. Heddericg, '31
H. O. Berry, '33
F. D. Flynn, '33
J. B. Donham, '33
R. H. Hutchinson, '30, Mgr.

CAPTAINS CHAMBERLAIN, LOUDER, SECOR, LONG

MANAGER SHEA

FOOTBALL

Football

Officers

Acting Captains	C. B. Chamberlain, '32; H. W. Louder, '30 M. H. Secor, '30; R. H. Long, '32
Manager	C. L. Shea, '30
Coach	David B. Morey, Dartmouth, '13
Assistant-Coach	Leslie Spinks, U. of Alabama, '27

The Team

Left End	S. M. Kenison, '31
Left Tackle	B. F. White, '32
Left Guard	L. Lizotte, '30
Center	H. W. Louder, '30; J. Shapiro, '31
Right Guard	R. H. Long, '32
Right Tackle	H. W. Howe, '30
Right End	J. L. Fuller, '31; F. B. Hubbard, '30
Quarterback	P. R. Valicenti, '32; N. McDonald, '32
Left Halfback	D. K. Spofford, '30; S. C. Fisher, '30
Right Halfback	M. H. Secor, '30; B. Bornstein, '31
Fullback	C. B. Chamberlain, '32; S. W. Farrell, '32; R. E. McCluskey, '32

The year 1929 will always be remembered, by Bates graduates and undergraduates, as being most significant in the football history of the college. As twilight dropped about Seavern's Field, Colby College, on Armistice Day of that year, Bates students and alumni were jubilant witnesses to the successful and happy-ending fall drama, which had started its rehearsals under Dave Morey and his likable and able assistant, Leslie Spinks, two months before. That memorable afternoon marked the realization of Bates' most cherished hope, a State Championship in football,— the first in twenty-two years.

Dave Morey faced a herculean task when he took charge of Bates gridiron activities September 1. He was confronted with a squad that had been seriously depleted by graduation and faculty bans. The outlook was unpromising from the beginning; and it was only loyalty to the Garnet cause, a loyalty that was perhaps mingled with a curiosity regarding the influence of the new coach upon the "defeat complex" of the team in particular and the college in general, that kept enthusiasum alive.

The events of the season will be recounted in the following pages, and we will not dwell here longer than is necessary to pay tribute to those Bates linemen who are the unsung heroes, when backfield aces flash over the barred turf to complete passes, to turn the opponent's ends, or to dodge through broken fields for long gains. Brief mention will also be given to the final standing of the teams in State Series play, and Bates' men chosen for the "All Maine" eleven.

The Bates grid machine of 1929 was a well-balanced unit. The line, co-ordinated to a nicety with the backfield, worked with power and precision. Success was achieved through a mastery of the fundamentals of the game. Straight football, featuring short, quick, perfectly-timed line thrusts, was characteristic of the play. The Bobcat became air-minded on few occasions.

Dave Morey had, by virtue of ceaseless labor, built up a well-oiled football machine; but it was due, perhaps to the inspiring play of "Red" Long that co-ordination was maintained and morale preserved in the heat of battle.

Under the constant urgings of this tireless worker, Howe, Louder, Lizotte, White, Kenison, Fuller, Hubbard, and Shapiro played heads up, aggressive football. Howe, Louder, and White played havoc with opposing lines; Kenison harassed enemy kickers throughout the season; Lizotte, a tower of strength, followed the ball from the opening whistle to the final gun, recovering blocked punts and fumbles; Fuller's play in the Colby game was a factor that had a direct bearing on the championship.

In general, it may be fairly stated that with the exception of a few let-ups, probably caused by weariness, the line blocked well along the entire front. Not infrequently was the enemy attack piled up behind the scrimmage line when danger threatened; and, when a yard or two were needed for a first down, the Garnet forwards were not found lacking as a rule.

The summary given below indicates the supremacy of the Garnet over Colby, Maine, and Bowdoin, in respect to games won and lost, points scored and points scored against. It will be seen that Bates boasted the strongest defensive and also the most potent attack.

Final Standing of State Series

	G.	Won	Lost	Points	Opp'ts Points	Pct.
Bates,	3	3	0	39	6	1.000
Colby,	3	2	1	38	21	.667
Maine,	3	1	2	32	25	.333
Bowdoin,	3	0	3	13	70	.000

At the close of the season, the Portland Sunday Telegram picked its annual All-Maine Eleven. Four Bates men were honored with berths on this team, as follows: S. M. Kenison, left end; R. H. Long, right guard; B. T. White, right tackle; and S. C. Fisher, right halfback.

May the success of 1929 be the forerunner of a string of unbroken gridiron championships!

Aggies 7 Bates 6

Garcelon Field, Sept. 28—In the opening game of the 1929 schedule, the Garnet eleven led the farmers from the Bay State by a six point margin, until an ill-omened pass, in the last few moments of play, was intercepted by Holmberg, Aggie quarterback, on the Bates 25-yard line. After advancing to the 13-yard stripe, the Aggies lost ground before the furious onslaughts of the Bobcat linemen; and, on the fourth down, they took the air only to have the all important pass battered down on the goal line by Secor, Bates halfback. The Bates cheering section, sensing victory, roared its approval; but joy suddenly gave way to despair, when the field judge ruled interference on the play and gave the ball to the Aggies on the Bates 1-yard line. Bond split the line for the touchdown and then rushed across the goal line, a second time, for the additional point.

The Bates tally came, seconds before the first half ended, when Secor made a sensational leaping catch of Fisher's pass, from the 15-yard stripe, and stepped over the goal line. Valicenti, in conjunction with the aforementioned pair, was outstanding in the march from midfield.

For the first game, both teams showed up well. Fisher's punting was little short of marvelous. Kenison, Hubbard, and Long performed brilliantly in the Garnet line. The Aggies backfield quartet—Ellert, Bond, Kimball, and Holmberg—supported by a strong, rangy line, constantly threatened to break loose for long gains.

Harvard 48 Bates 0

Harvard Stadium, Oct. 5—Weakened and battered by a never-ending stream of Crimson reserves, a fighting Bates eleven, which took the field, at the start of the game, minus three of its backfield aces, found the odds too great. Holding the strongest Harvard team in years to a single touchdown, in the initial period, the Garnet lost strength rapidly; and, tho every yard was grudgingly yielded, Gilligan, Mays, Burns and Devens ran the Harvard count to 48 before the final gun terminated hostilities. Long, White, and Gordon were outstanding in their play for Bates.

Tufts 19 Bates 0

Medford, Mass., Oct. 12—Outlucked throughout the game, thwarted by her own fumbles at opportune moments, and confronted with a Tufts Elephant that cashed in on the "breaks", the Bobcat took a 19-0 spanking from the Medford collegians. LeCain, Jumbo quarterback, led the local feline eighty-five yards for a touchdown in the first minute of play, and his team mates availed themselves of the opportunity afforded by a blocked punt and an intercepted lateral pass to chalk up two more ere the afternoon passed into history.

The final score of the melee tells little of what actually happened. Bates registered 11 first downs; Tufts made only 2. The Garnet line showed great driving power. Bates flashed a brilliant air attack and exhibited, in Chamberlain and Bornstein, two backs who continually menaced the Jumbo cause, until the timer's gun put an end to their ground gaining proclivities. Four times did the Bobcat steal within leaping distance of Tufts goal line; but, on each occasion, the loose handling of the ball referred to above wrecked scoring chances.

Bates 6 Rhode Island 6

Garcelon Field, Oct. 19—Going into the fourth game of the season, the Bates eleven was primed to achieve a victory over the husky, blue-clad men of Rhode Island State University; and, until the jinx that has constantly harassed the Garnet gridmen for lo these many seasons appeared on the western end of the Bobcat's playground, five seconds before the final whistle ended the struggle, Bates men and women were preparing to celebrate the first Bates' win on the gridiron in sixteen starts.

Dave Spofford, playing the most brilliant game of his career, started from the Rhode Island 41-yard line, late in the second period; in two stabs off tackle, he carried the ball fourteen yards to the 27-yard mark. A pass, attempted because time was about to expire, was battered into the air by a Rhode Island back; but the ever-present "Red" Long grabbed it as it fell, and steamed to the 5-yard stripe. A lateral pass to Valicenti permitted him to scamper unmolested over the goal line for the touchdown. Bornstein caught a perfect pass in the end zone, but the officials declined to allow the point.

The Garnet maintained this six point advantage until, as stated above, five seconds of playing time remained. Bates had drawn a penalty of half the distance to the goal line when "Giant" Bornstein had been ousted from the game on a questionable decision, and an additional five-yard penalty when the man coming in failed to report . . . Bates kicked; and Goff, Rhody fullback, behind speedily formed interference, raced fifty yards for the tying counter. The rush for the point was piled up behind the scrimmage line, and the game was over.

The State Series

Bates 6 Maine 0

Garcelon Field, Oct. 26—The game started inauspiciously for the Garnet. Maine took the opening kick-off and reeled off two first downs, as visions of that 67-0 plastering, at the hands of the State University in 1927, loomed up before the Bates student body. Using the Brice version of the "spinner play", the Blue drove to mid-field, where the Bates' line stiffened to take the ball on downs. Spofford kicked for Bates, which was playing a waiting game, in an attempt to solve the opposing team's attack. Maine chalked up three more first downs before the first period ended, but, at no time, was the Bates' goal-line threatened. The punting duel, between Abbot of Maine and Spofford was about even.

The second canto was but a few minutes old, when Maine crashed through to Bates' 10-yard stripe. Here a 15-yard penalty aided the fighting Moreymen in checking the Blue drive. Then Bates launched its own offensive with impressive results. Valicenti caught a Maine punt on his own 15-yard marker and ran it back twelve yards. With Fisher, Farrell, and Secor carrying the pigskin, on intricate and well-executed hidden-ball plays and criss-crosses, Maine gave ground rapidly, yielding from a yard to eight or nine on each play. Fisher's fumble on the Bear's 12-yard line, after his brilliant eight-yard dash had brought the crowd to its feet, was recovered by a Maine lineman, and Bates lost a fine opportunity to score. Ben White barely missed blocking Daley's kick, after the latter's team mate, Riley, had lost eight yards for Maine on the previous play.

As hostilities were resumed at the beginning of the second half, Maine tried the short kickoff, but Bates was alert and recovered on her 40-yard line. Secor made twelve yards on an off tackle jaunt. He made eight more on his next try, and Maine took a fifteen yard penalty on the play. Bates jammed through the Maine forward wall to the Blue 14-yard chalk line where the opposition braced, and the Bobcat took to the air, only to miss the score when "Zeke" Secor lost Fisher's pass by inches.

A moment later, Bates again held the oval, this time on her own 45-yard line. Fisher's splendid hoist rolled out of bounds on Maine's 5-yard line, and Daley's hurried boot, in return, carried only to his 30-yard stripe. Secor and Farrell teamed together to make it first down on their opponent's 4-yard line, and the latter went over for the tally on the fourth attempt of the Garnet backs. Farrell's touchdown marked the only points scored by Bates against the University of Maine upon the gridiron during the undergraduate days of the Class of 1930.

The final fifteen minutes of the battle found the Bricemen striving desperately to tie up the count. Indeed, by employing a hard running attack interspersed with passes, Maine made nine first downs, largely through the sparkling play of Riley, Blue halfback. Maine repeatedly approached the Garnet stronghold, but always did the wearied Bobcat line, inspired by that indomitable, dirty-faced leader, "Red Long, rise at the crucial moment to repulse the invader.

Prominent in the Bobcat's first victory over the Bear in twelve years were Secor, Fisher, and Farrell. It was the former who danced through huge gaps in the Maine frontier, ploughed out for him by a nicely co-ordinated line, to ascend the heights of stardom; but no less deserving of praise were the other two backs whose brilliant play marked the Garnet offensive of the second and third quarters.

Bates 26 Bowdoin 0

Whittier Field, Bowdoin College, Nov. 2—Bates kicked off and elected to play the waiting game which had been characteristic of Morey's strategy to date. The Polar Bear continually forced the play, outrushed Bates during the first period, and twice penetrated to the Bobcat 25-yard line. However, as it ultimately turned out, Bates was merely marking time, while Bowdoin was making her only first downs of the afternoon. During the first fifteen minute session, Stan Fisher's kicking was phenomenal. Twice he hoisted the slippery ball, from behind his goal line, to midfield. In four attempts, before the gun ended the quarter, he averaged better than fifty yards on each punt.

About midway of the second stanza, Valicenti made a fair catch, on his 29-yard stripe, of a Bowdoin punt; and it was precisely at this point that the Polar Bear lost whatever ground gaining proclivities that he might have possessed. On the few subsequent occasions when the Bowdoin outfit came into possession of the pigskin on Bates' kickoffs, it was immediately forced to punt. About the time it started to rain, Valicenti launched his scoring troops against the Bowdoin front line. Chamberlain jammed his way for nine yards in two tries, and Valicenti made it first down. Fisher went around right end, slipped as he broke into the clear, making four yards. Secor was held for no gain; but, on the following play, he grabbed a thirty-yard pass from Valicenti. It was another first down; the ball rested on Bowdoin's 25-yard marker. Chamberlain hit the Polar Bear tackles thrice for a net gain of nine yards, and Valicenti chalked up another first down. Secor punched through his own right guard for seven yards, and Chamberlain negotiated the remaining distance for the first of his four counters. He also rushed over the point after touchdown.

Coming out at the beginning of the second half, the Garnet straightway put the game in the frigidaire. Two first downs in succession carried the oval to the White 34-yard line. Fisher loped through a broken field for twenty-five yards before Hirtle, Bowdoin right tackle dropped him from behind. Chamberlain plunged through the line and across the goal, with sundry ill-intentioned tacklers dragging along in the rear. The pass for the extra point did not connect with the intended receiver.

The Bowdoin line was offering feeble resistance to the onward surge of the Moreymen; and, as a result, the Polar Bear secondary was overworked, hauling Bates' ball carriers to earth. Little was the wonder, then, that Chapman, Johnson, and Stiles, Bowdoin backs, failed to provide the semblance of an attack after the opening quarter, when their supporting forwards failed to operate on the offensive.

Bates chalked up seven more points in the third period. Secor showed up superbly in the Bobcat's march from midfield, which culminated in Cal Chamberlain's third tally of the afternoon; and Valicenti proceeded to get in a little practice for the Colby game, by drop-kicking the point.

The irresistible Garnet machine capitalized a blocked punt, for which Kenison was personally responsible, in order to score the final touchdown, early in the last chapter. Then as Coach Morey began to send in reserves, the Bates' sections joined in a continuous round of cheers for their wearied gridmen. Bowdoin was battered, bruised, and demoralized. The rout was complete.

Bates 7 Colby 6

Seavern's Field, Colby College, Nov. 11—Bates took the field without Cal Chamberlain, her great plunging back, who collapsed ten minutes before game time as the result of a severe attack of tonsilitis. McDonald carried the Colby kick-off twenty-five yards to the thirty yard stripe to start the game. Two plays cost the Garnet three yards, and Fisher kicked to Deetjen on his 35-yard line. He brought the ball back to midfield. The White Mule bucked at the Bobcat line; and, with the brilliant Wally Donovan's sensational dashes smoothing the path, scored a touchdown. The place kick for the extra point was wide.

White kicked off to Colby; and, when a series of line bucks failed to produce the necessary yardage, Bates took the ball on the Mule's 45-yard line. Forced back to his 40-yard marker, the Bobcat punted. Fisher's spiral, traveling at least fifty yards in the air, rolled over the Colby goal line for a touchback. Donovan kicked to midfield when Colby rushes lost ground. After McCluskey's five-yard advance, Valicenti passed to Secor to give the Garnet a first down on the Colby 24-yard line. Lovett, Colby back, intercepted a Bates' pass and lugged the pigskin some forty yards nearer the Bates goal line before "Red" Long, Bates' Captain, smashed through a two man interference to nail him from behind. To the writer's mind, this was the most scintillating individual performance of the State Series games in which the Garnet was a participant. Following this play, Donovan got away for another long run, to be tackled by Valicenti, the one man between him and the goal. A forward pass put the ball on the Bates' 5-yard marker as the hectic first period ended.

As the second chapter opened, "Red" Long intercepted a Colby pass on his 3-yard line; for the second time that afternoon, he saved the game for the Garnet. The remainder of the period was marked by a midfield struggle between two fiercely charging lines, neither the one nor the other seeming to possess the advantage.

The second half was but a few moments old when Colby punted outside Bates' 47-yard line. Bornstein replaced Secor in the Bates backfield. McCluskey and Fisher advanced the ball five yards, then the latter kicked to the Blue and Gray 5-yard stripe where Deetjen caught the descending oval and ran it back seven yards. The plunges of Lovett and Johnstone were repelled. Sam Kenison blocked the Colby punt and Lizotte recovered for Bates on the Mule's 16-yard line. "Bunny" Bornstein, on the next play, twisted and squirmed his way thirteen yards to put the ball in scoring position. Valicenti crossed the last white line for the touchdown and calmly booted the ball through the uprights for the winning point.

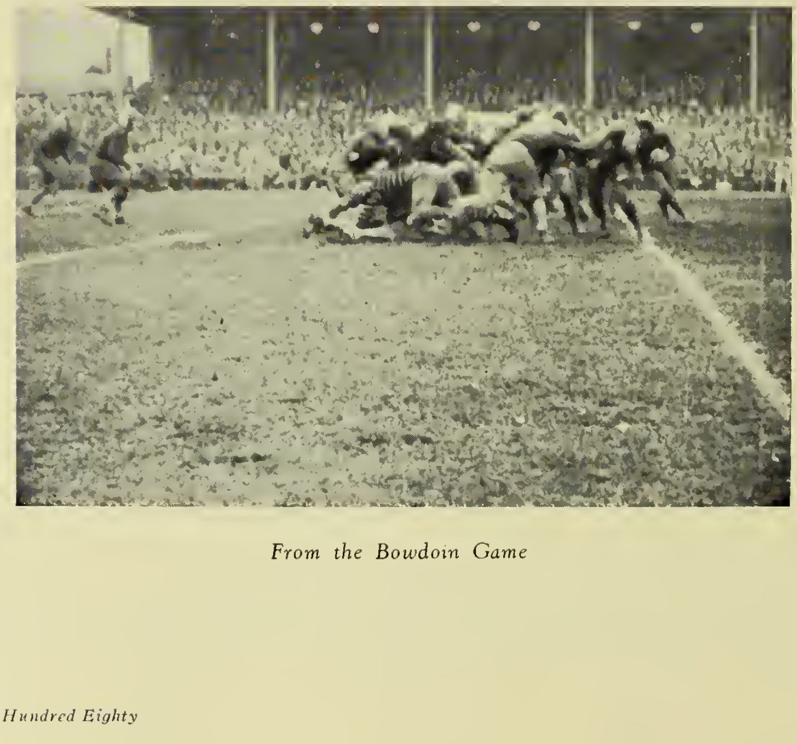
During the playing time remaining, Bates seemed to grow stronger and stronger; it was apparent, half way through the last session, that Colby had shot its bolt. In the closing moments of the game, Donovan who had been injured and taken from the field in the second quarter was sent back to revive the spirit of a badly battered, but nevertheless still doggedly fighting Colby team. Stan Fisher's potent toe had slowly driven the Mule back to its own goal, and Donovan, in a last desperate attempt to pull victory from defeat, hurled four long forward passes into the gloom that was fast creeping over the field. An alert Bates defense effectively stopped the air attack, and took possession of the ball on its opponent's 1-yard line. Valicenti just stopped short of the goal line on the only formation that time would permit,—but nobody cared.

Freshman Football

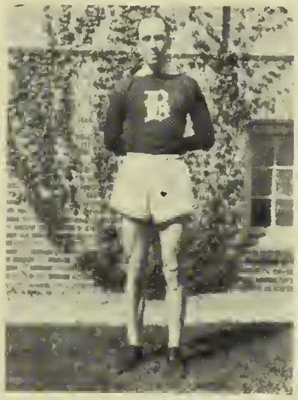
Although Coach Spinks' Bobkitten eleven won but one game and tied another on a five game schedule that included contests with M. C. I., New Hampton Academy, Kents Hill, Higgins Classical Institute, and the sophomores, it was the failure of the 1933 gridders to "click" as a unit, rather than the lack of ability in the individuals concerned, that resulted in this unimpressive record. It is not improbable that the Frosh would have made a much better showing had not circumstances made it expedient for Coach Spinks to divide his time between both varsity and freshman squads.

M. C. I. came to Garcelon Field, October 11, and carried a 6-0 victory back to Pittsfield. A week later, the freshman eleven bruised its way to a 6-2 win over New Hampton Academy. Kents Hill took an early lead, in the game October 25, and hammered out a 20 point total, as the Frosh attack floundered at opportune moments. LaVallee and McCarthy, aided by the powerful line play of Berry and Fogelman, slipped through the mud to give the yearlings a 7-0 advantage at the very start of the game with Higgins Classical; but some clever passing, and a brilliant 80-yard run by the diminutive visiting halfback, Harvey, knotted the count a minute before time was called at the end of the contest. The annual Frosh-Soph clash turned out to be another game that wouldn't "stay won". Lovell's great broken field run, and King's line smashing ability swung the decision to the second year men 13-6, in the last period of play.

The following were awarded 1933 numerals: W. C. Adams, H. O. Berry, R. S. Derby, J. J. Dobravolsky, F. D. Flynn, M. Fogelman, J. C. Hall, F. Italia, E. J. Wilmot, H. LaVallee, R. W. Lund, O. J. McCarthy, R. H. McCluskey, S. McLeod, K. E. Nichols, B. F. Pattison and K. B. White.



From the Bowdoin Game



CAPTAIN CUSHING

MANAGER SEETON

CROSS COUNTRY

Cross-Country

Officers

Captain, CHARLES C. CUSHING, '30
Manager, FREDERIC E. SEETON, '30
Coach, C. RAY THOMPSON, '13

The Team

C. C. CUSHING, '30
W. E. VILES, '31
L. W. HAYES, '31
S. W. JONES, '31
R. H. CHAPMAN, '31
H. E. HOBBS, '31
N. E. WHITTEN, '32
R. G. LIND, '30
J. E. BUDDINGTON, '30
H. N. COLE, '32

Under the guiding hand of Coach Thompson and the determined leadership of Captain Charles Cushing, the 1929 Cross-Country team developed perhaps into the most well balanced hill and dale combination that ever represented Bates. Emphasizing a close-formation style of running throughout the training season, Coach Thompson succeeded in moulding a team that not only defeated Maine for the State Championship, but one that won the New England X-Country title as well. As a matter of fact, the Garnet harriers were undefeated until the last meet of the season when Pennsylvania and Michigan State finished ahead of the Bobcat, in the I. C. A. A. A. A. run.

The Springfield Meet

Running over a difficult five-mile course, the first mile of which stretched away over a macadamized road, the Bates X-Country outfit defeated Springfield College 23-35, in the first scheduled meet of the season, October 12. Bennett of Springfield breasted the worsted the individual winner with Wally Viles taking second place for Bates a few seconds later. Whitten and Captain Cushing were clocked in third and fourth positions respectively. The entire squad finished in fine condition.

The first ten men scored as follows:

1 Bennett, Springfield
2 Viles, Bates
3 Whitten, Bates
4 Cushing, Bates
5 Mitchell, Springfield
6 Jones, Bates
7 Brown, Springfield
8 Hobbs, Bates
9 Hayes, Bates
10 Babcock, Springfield

Two Straight

Finishing well bunched, between the halves of the Bates-Maine football game October 26, the Garnet harriers ran away from the visiting Northeastern team. Captain Cushing's men in running up a 20-42 count, missed a perfect score by the margin of a single place. As Jellison, Northeastern veteran, led the pack into Garcelon Field, "Norm" Whitten's challenge cut down the former's twenty-yard advantage to a few feet, but the "Huskie" finished first in 27.42 with the Bates man 1-5 second behind.

The summary:

1 Jellison, Northeastern
2 Whitten, Bates
3 Hobbs, Bates
4 Viles, Bates
5 Cushing, Bates
6 Hayes, Bates
7 Sheridan, Northeastern
8 Fisher, Northeastern
9 Chapman, Bates
10 Elliot, Northeastern

State Champions

Bates' hopes of wresting the State Cross-Country crown from the State University, November 1, dwindled appreciably when Lindsay and Richardson, Maine's two great distance runners, first appeared through the fog, plodding over the brow of the hill east of Garcelon Field, and romped hand-in-hand to the tape before the next man swung into the home stretch. Despite the treacherous footing, occasioned by the day's heavy rains, the winners negotiated the slippery, puddle-dotted Pole Hill course in 27.03.

Less than a minute after the Pale Blue speedsters had been officially clocked, the Garnet harriers turned in an achievement which will, in all probability, stand unexcelled for some time to come. Running a perfectly planned team race, with clock-like precision, Capt. Cushing, Viles, Whitten, Hayes and Hobbs finished together in 27.49 to bring a second consecutive State Championship to the college this academic year. Chapman and Jones broke the yarn 37 seconds later two-hundred yards ahead of Stanley, the third Maine man to break into the scoring.

The sweeping victory of Coach Thompson's men was cleanly won.

The first ten runners parted the tape in the following order:

1	Richardson, M.	27.03	6	Cushing, B.	
2	Lindsay M.		7	Whitten, B.	
3	Hayes, B.	27.49	8	Chapman, B.	28.26
4	Viles, B.		9	Jones, B.	
5	Hobbs, B.		10	Stanley, M.	29.09

Score: 25-36.

Bates Takes the New England Title

The New England Championship race was contested over the Franklin Park course, in Boston, November 18. A driving rain made the footing extremely uncertain. Maine's famous flyers took the lead, after the first mile, as expected; but the remarkable team running of the Garnet harriers indicated, at the half way mark, that a Bates victory was not improbable. The positions that the pacemakers maintained during the final mile was undisturbed in the sprint for the tape. Richardson and Lindsay of Maine tied for first; Hazen, New Hampshire, was third; Whitten, Viles, Hobbs, Cushing and Hayes, all of Bates, captured fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth places respectively, making the Garnet team total 30, a single point higher than the record score for the event turned in by Maine in 1927. Following the Bobcat runners, Maine finished second with 52 points.

The I. C. A. A. A. A. Meet

Captain Cushing's men concluded the most brilliant X-Country season in Bates athletic history, November 25, trailing Penn State and Michigan to the finish in the National Cross-Country Meet in Van Cortlandt Park, New York City. Viles led the Bates team in ninth position, followed by Whitten who was checked in fourteenth place. Hobbs tallied as the twentieth runner, with Captain Cushing two places behind. Chapman, in thirty-second place, completed his team's scoring.

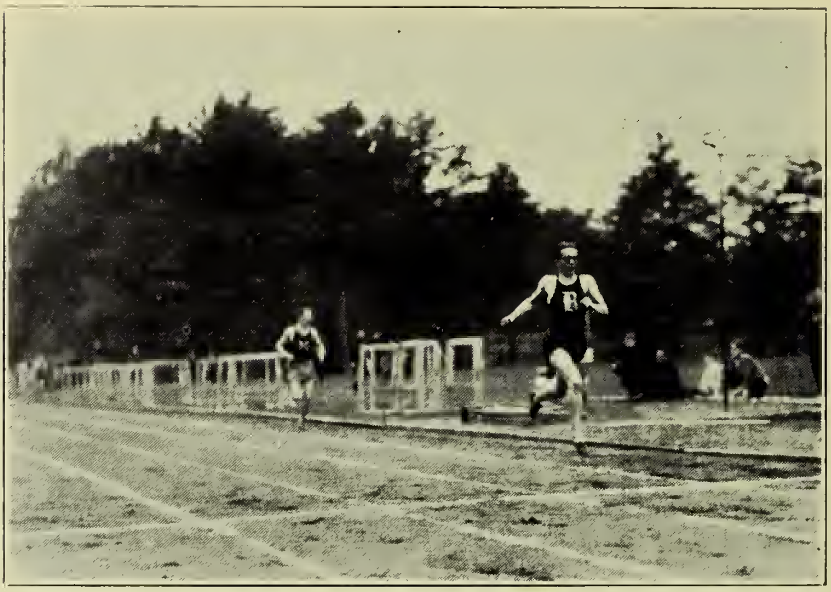
1933
1933
1933
1933
1933
1933

Freshman Cross-Country

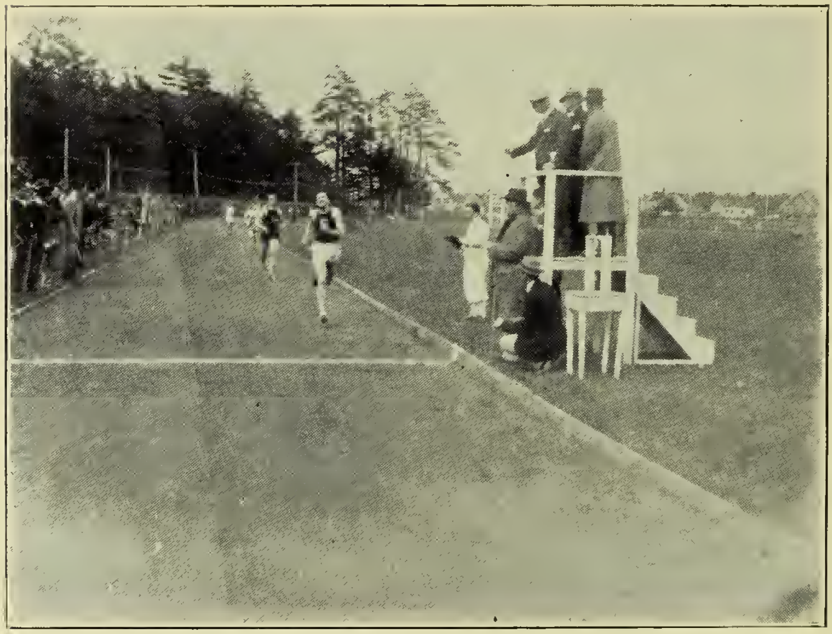
Defeating Pennell Institute, Lisbon High School, Bridgton Academy, Brunswick, Freeport and Canton (high schools), and placing second in the N. E. I. C A. A. freshman race, Coach Thompson's yearling harriers matched the splendid record of the varsity runners; and, in no uncertain manner, revealed themselves, probably without exception, as worthy competitors for the varsity cross-country berth vacated by Captain Cushing.

By virtue of an unbroken string of first places, Corydon Jordan, former Hebron runner, established himself as the low point man of the season. Adams, consistent second place winner, Hardcastle, Lary and Carpenter were the next ranking scorers, in each of the six duel meets run over the short three-mile course.

To the following men were awarded 1930 cross-country numerals: A. G. Adams, A. L. Hardcastle, C. E. Jordan, C. B. Freeman, J. S. Lary, R. F. Cronkhite and P. N. Carpenter.



"Wally" Viles winning the mile run in the State Meet



R. G. Lind leading three Bates men to the finish in the 880-yard run, at the State Meet

CAPTAIN COGAN

MANAGER GILBERT

HOCKEY

Hockey

Officers

Captain, John B. Cogan, '30

Manager, Richard E. Gilbert, '30

Coach, David B. Morey

The Team

Right Wing	C. H. Anderson, '31; R. E. McCluskey, '32
Left Wing	G. H. Johnson, '31; M. H. Secor, '30
Center	J. B. Cogan, '30; E. H. Garcelon, '31
Right Defense	S. M. Kenison, '31
Left Defense	B. F. White, '32
Goal	J. H. Manning, '30

The punch of two veteran forward lines, the crashing defense play of Kenison and White, and the sterling work of Manning in the goal finally triumphed over a stubborn, hard skating, fast checking Colby sextette; and Bates won her third State Championship of the year.

Captain Johnny Cogan kept up the sensational work that stamped him as Maine's greatest college hockey player during the last three years; and the rest of the squad, that was nosed out by Bowdoin for the State flag last year, flashed brilliantly over the ice. Big Ben White and Sam Kenison stepped into the breach left vacant by the graduation of Pooler and Mahar, and Johnny Manning donned the goalie's pads when Syd Farrell was declared ineligible on the morning of the opening game with Bowdoin.

Ben Houser's Polar Bears started off in the customary fashion, by defeating Bates 2-1. Both teams showed a lack of practice. Bowdoin's two goals were scored on long shots, from beyond the blue line, which Manning lost through over-anxiousness rather than inability. Cogan pushed the disc by the Bowdoin net guardian for the Bates counter. On January 8, Colby visited the arena. Soft ice hampered the players and for the most part play was ragged. Captain Cogan was the outstanding man in the contest. His uncanny dribbling and stick handling, under adverse conditions, was the main factor in Bates' 3-1 victory.

At Durham, January 11, Bates scored a 3-2 win over New Hampshire University. Cogan, McCluskey and White dented the strings for a goal apiece. The weather man's pranks had made practice for both teams a luxury, and individual play predominated in the battle. A week later the team stopped off at West Point for the annual brush with the soldiers; and the Army, in a 2-0 victory, obtained some measure of revenge for the 5-0 shutout handed them by Cogan and company a year ago.

Coach Morey's crew dropped close contests to the rugged M. A. C. combination on January 20 and January 25; but between times, thanks to the aggressive play of McCluskey and Captain Cogan, Colby took a 2-1 beating, and the Bobcat icemen assumed the lead in the State Series.

New Hampshire sent the most clever team to show at the arena this year, for its return game, February 1. With four men skating through the Garnet defense in perfect combination, it was only the superb work of goalie Manning, that maintained the Garnet cage unsullied by the enemy. For nearly three periods the two teams battled to break a scoreless tie. At length, with a few minutes of playing time remaining, the scintillating Cogan broke the ice on a solo flight. The Wildcats threw their entire force up the rink in an attempt to knot the count; but with seconds left, Cogan hooked the puck in mid-ice, flashed up the left side of the arena and pushed the second counter into the netting.

February 13 saw the Bobcat humble the Bowdoin skaters 4-1, with Secor, Johnson and McCluskey providing the scoring punch. Mid-year exams held up further hostilities for ten days, and in the first conflict of the second semester, a much improved and strengthened Colby team went into a tie with the Moreymen for first place in the Series standing, as the result of a 5-5 deadlock, in the game played between the two in the trick Waterville rink.

In the meanwhile, the Mule had concluded its play with Bowdoin; the tie game referred to above was the final struggle with Bates; the Garnet had to get nothing bettter than a tie with Bowdoin in order to cop the title. After a time, in which it seemed that the weather man was conspiring against the Bates crew, enough water was swept off the arena ice to permit the final game to be played. On February 24, Captain Cogan closed his college hockey career by defeating Bowdoin almost single handed; all four Bates scores flashing from his stick, and Bates once more became the undisputed State Hockey Champions.

FRESHMAN HOCKEY

Hockey numerals were awarded to the following men: H. O. Berry, F. D. Flynn, W. M. Greer, R. H. McCluskey, N. R. Ness, K. B. White, F. N. Wood and K. I. Wood.

CAPTAIN CHICK

MANAGER MARSTON

WINTER SPORTS

BATES

Winter Sports

Officers

Captain, Benjamin Chick, '31

Manager, Norris L. Marston, '31

Coach, C. Ray Thompson

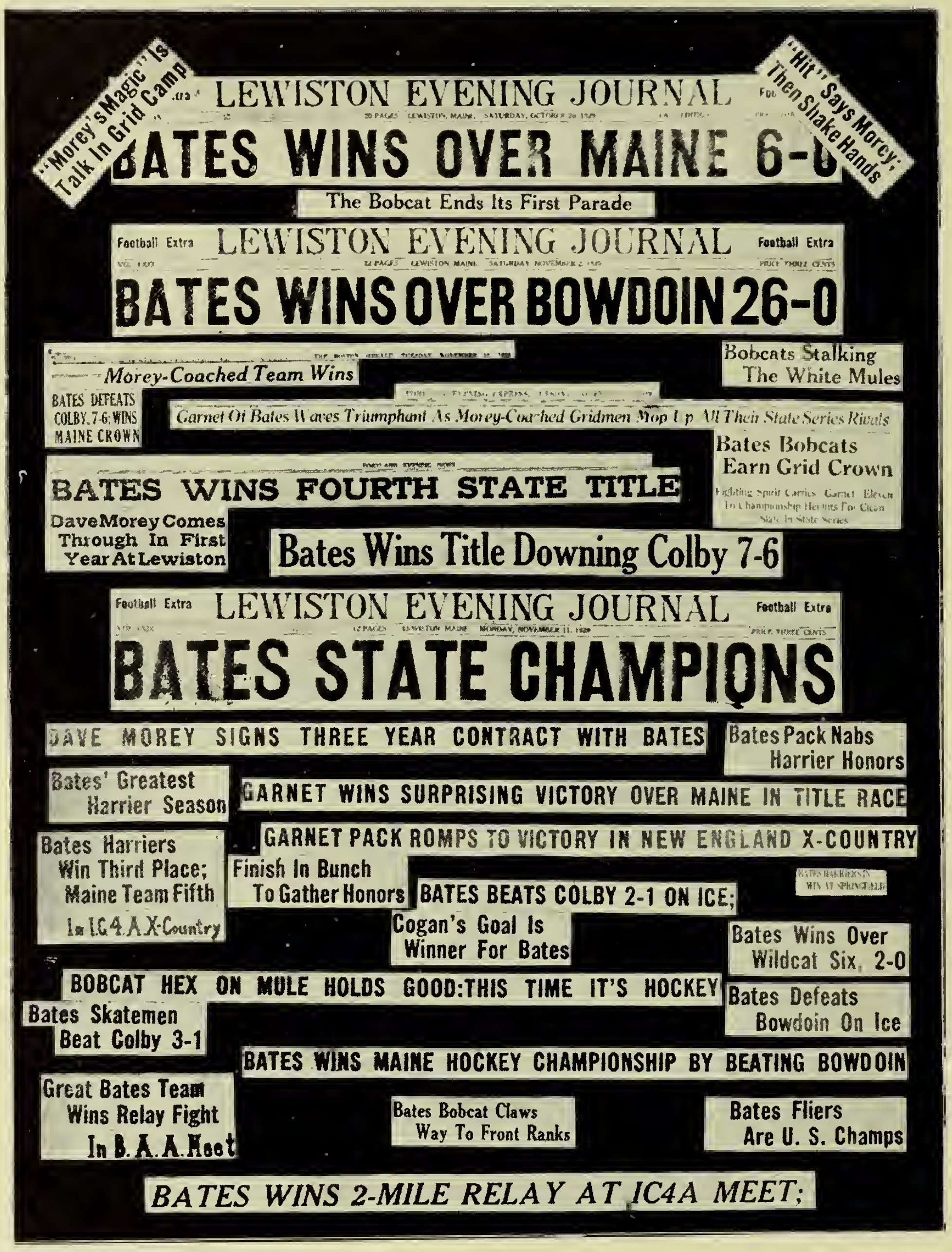
The Team

B. Chick, '31
P. N. Carpenter, '33
V. Burati, '32
N. E. Whitten, '32
J. W. Lovell, '31
R. A. Hobbs, '31
S. W. Jones, '31

Adverse weather conditions necessitated the cancellation of the State Winter Sports meet, at Lewiston; and resulted, in general, in the curtailment of much of the usual activity of the Garnet snowbirds.

The team defeated the University of Maine in an informal meet held in conjunction with the Maine winter carnival, February 1. Whitten won the two-mile cross-country snowshoe race, Carpenter captured the seven-mile ski race, and Lovell, former University of New Hampshire star, defeated Maine's best in the ski jump.

Whitten and Lovell, of the team that was sent to Lake Placid, picked up points for Bates. The former successfully defended his intercollegiate two-mile snowshoe championship; the latter scored in both the 440-yard skating event and the ski jump.



"Morey's Magic" Is Talk In Grid Camp

LEWISTON EVENING JOURNAL

BATES WINS OVER MAINE 6-0

"Hit" Says Morey; Then Shake Hands

The Bobcat Ends Its First Parade

Football Extra LEWISTON EVENING JOURNAL Football Extra

BATES WINS OVER BOWDOIN 26-0

Morey-Coached Team Wins

Bobcats Stalking The White Mules

BATES DEFEATS COLBY, 7-6; WINS MAINE CROWN

Garnet Of Bates Waves Triumphant As Morey-Coached Gridmen Mop Up All Their State Series Rivals

Bates Bobcats Earn Grid Crown

Fighting Spirit Carries Garnet Eleven To Championship Heights For Clean Slate In State Series

BATES WINS FOURTH STATE TITLE

Dave Morey Comes Through In First Year At Lewiston

Bates Wins Title Downing Colby 7-6

Football Extra LEWISTON EVENING JOURNAL Football Extra

BATES STATE CHAMPIONS

DAVE MOREY SIGNS THREE YEAR CONTRACT WITH BATES

Bates Pack Nabs Harrier Honors

Bates' Greatest Harrier Season

GARNET WINS SURPRISING VICTORY OVER MAINE IN TITLE RACE

Bates Harriers Win Third Place; Maine Team Fifth In I.C.4.A. X-Country

GARNET PACK ROMPS TO VICTORY IN NEW ENGLAND X-COUNTRY

Finish In Bunch To Gather Honors

BATES BEATS COLBY 2-1 ON ICE;

Cogan's Goal Is Winner For Bates

Bates Wins Over Wildcat Six, 2-0

BOBCAT HEX ON MULE HOLDS GOOD: THIS TIME IT'S HOCKEY

Bates Skatemen Beat Colby 3-1

Bates Defeats Bowdoin On Ice

BATES WINS MAINE HOCKEY CHAMPIONSHIP BY BEATING BOWDOIN

Great Bates Team Wins Relay Fight In B. A. A. Meet

Bates Bobcat Claws Way To Front Ranks

Bates Fliers Are U. S. Champs

BATES WINS 2-MILE RELAY AT IC4A MEET;

CAPTAIN CHAPMAN

MANAGER SPOFFORD

TRACK

Track

Officers

Captain, Russell H. Chapman, '31

Managers, David K. Spofford, '30; Frederic E. Seeton, '30

Coach, C. Ray Thompson, '13

The Team

S. C. Fisher, '30
C. R. Knowlton, '30
R. G. Lind, '30
R. J. Houle, '30
F. B. Hubbard, '30
A. D. Stearns, '30
R. H. Chapman, '31
L. W. Hayes, '31
H. E. Hoyt, '31
S. W. Jones, '31
W. E. Viles, '31
H. N. Cole, '32
C. C. Dill, '32
A. R. Gorham, '32
E. W. Knox, '32
N. E. Whitten, '32
D. S. Williams, '32

As the Bobcat's track activities draw to a close within the next few weeks with the New England Intercollegiates and the I. C. A. A. A. A. Track and Field Meet, it may be said unqualifiedly that Coach Thompson's athletes have made the 1930 season the banner year in Bates track history.

In the national field, the two-mile relay team captured both the indoor and outdoor titles. W. E. Viles, fifth ranking intercollegiate miler last year will improve his rating this year, if his performance at the State Meet may be taken as indicating his ability. R. H. Chapman is favored to win national half-mile honors at the I. C. 4A games at Cambridge, May 31.

Intra-state competition saw the Garnet track cluster barely nosed out in an indoor duel meet with Maine, and runner-up to the same Pale Blue outfit in the State Meet. N. E. Whitten turned marathoner, April 19, to win the eight-mile road race sponsored by the Portland Boy's Club.

Bates swamped the Brooklyn "Y" team on Garcelon Field, and was defeated by New Hampshire.

The K. of C.'s William C. Prout Memorial Meet

Boston, January 25. After trailing Phil Edwards, New York University's great negro half-miler, from the starter's gun, R. H. Chapman, Bates track captain, passed the colored flash on the back stretch of the final lap and outsprinted him to the tape in the Bishop Cheverus 1000-yard run, a feature of the William C. Prout Memorial Meet. The Garnet flyer's time of 2-minutes 16 3-5 seconds established a new record for that distance on the Boston Garden track.

The B. A. A. Games

Boston, February 15. The Garnet two-mile relay team got away to a flying start, at the annual indoor games sponsored by the B. A. A., when the quartet composed of H. N. Cole, W. E. Viles, R. G. Lind and R. H. Chapman, pulled away from a fast field that included Harvard, Holy Cross, Boston College, and the University of New Hampshire, to win a thrilling victory in the record breaking time of 8 minutes 2 4-5 seconds. Great running by Lind, on his final lap, enabled Chapman, Bates anchor man, to start on even terms with Harvard's half-miler, Hallowell; but it was not until the beginning of the fifth lap that the Garnet captain uncorked the spurt that carried him away from the Crimson runner, across the finish line, the winner.

The one-mile combination, E. W. Knox, J. E. Buddington, J. C. Hall and S. C. Fisher, finished at the heels of the New Hampshire runners, in the triangular race won by the Northeastern quarter-milers in 3 minutes 35 seconds. A mixup on the second corner was fatal to the Bobcat's hopes of a double victory.

The I. C. A. A. A. A. Indoor Meet

New York City, March 1. The violet clad quartet of half-milers representing New York University was on the threshold of its second national indoor relay title in as many years, when "Ossie" Chapman passed Pumphrey, its anchor man, on the final lap and broke the yarn "going away", in the two-mile relay race, at the Ninth Annual Indoor Meet of the I. C. A. A. A. A. Combining with the Garnet captain, in the Bobcat's successful quest of a national relay championship were Cole, Lind and Viles. Exceptional running by this trio, on the first three legs of the event, kept Bates in second place throughout, and made Chapman's task comparatively easy. Time, 7.56 8-10.

The Bates-Maine Duel Meet

Lewiston, March 8. The annual indoor meet with the University of Maine was perhaps the most thrilling, the most stubbornly contested track duel ever fought out in the Clifton Daggett Gray Athletic Building. As a matter of record, it was not until Cuozzo of Maine cleared 5 feet 8½ inches in his last attempt in the high jump, the final event on the program, to nose out Knowlton of Bates for third place, that the Pale Blue squad picked up the point which decided the contest.

Four new records were set, in the course of the afternoon, as the brilliant Garnet runners came within an ace of off-setting the massed strength of the Mainiacs in the weight events. Viles of Bates and Lindsay of Maine ran as they pleased to hang up new marks in the mile and two-mile, respectively. Knowlton, Bates leaped 22 feet 8½ inches to improve the gym broad jump record; and Gowell, Maine track captain, threw the platter 134 4/5 feet in the fourth record breaking achievement of the day.

Bates scored sweeping victories in the 300-yard run and the 1000-yard run; but Maine, scoring 25 out of a possible 27 points in the shot, discus and thirty-five pound weight event, more than counteracted this advantage. Both Houle and Dill were handicapped considerably in their specialities by bad ankles, but both stuck through their events to place.

The score: Maine 59, Bates 58.

Summary

40-yard dash. Won by White (M); second, Knox (B); third, Riley (M). Time, 4.4 seconds.

300-yard dash. Won by Knox (B); second, Fisher (B); third, Chapman (B). Time, 35 1/5 seconds.

600-yard run. Won by Cole (B); second, Chapman (B); third, Tolman (M). Time, 1.20.

1000-yard run. Won by Lind (B); second, Viles (B); third, Chapman (B). Time, 2.22 2/5.

1-mile run. Won by Viles (B); second, Hayes (B); third, Gunning (M). Time 4.27 4/5 (new record).

2-mile run. Won by Lindsay (M); second, Whitten (B); third, Brooks (M). Time 9.34 2/5 (new record).

45-yard high hurdles. Won by Fisher (B); second, Williams (B); third, Yerxa (M). Time, 6 1/5 seconds.

Pole vault. Won by Wescott (M); second, tie between Dill (B) and Burnham (M). Height, 11 feet, 4 inches.

High jump. Won by O'Connor (M); second, Burnham (M); third, Cuozzo (M). Height, tie at 5 feet, 8½ inches.

Broad jump. Won by Knowlton (B); second, O'Connor (M); third, Knox (B). Distance, 22 feet, 8½ inches (new record).

16-pound shot put. Won by Webber (M); second, Gowell (M); third, Hoyt (B). Distance, 42 feet, 3 inches.

Discus throw. Won by Gowell (M); second, Curtis (M); third, Houle (B). Distance, 134 4/5 feet (new record).

35-pound weight. Won by Gowell (M); second, Webber (M); third, Fickett (M). Distance, 45 feet, 5 inches.

The Penn Relay Carnival

Philadelphia, April 26. As a most fitting finale to a great season, Coach Ray Thompson's two-mile relay team scored its third major victory, in as many starts, by winning the two-mile event at the Penn Relay Carnival. Cole, Lind, Viles and Chapman ran in that order to defeat Ohio State, Harvard and New York University, in the fast time of 7.52 7/10.

Cole, starting his first big race for Bates, was jammed and pushed on the difficult first turn. He stumbled through the pack, recovered his stride, and gamely clung within striking distance of the leaders. Fine running by this husky lead-off man enabled "Rag" Lind to get away to a favorable start on the second leg; and the long-legged senior straightway ran himself into the Bates hall of fame. Taking the baton in sixth place, Lind negotiated his half mile in 1.57, the greatest achievement of his track career, passed man after man on both laps, and finished on the heels of the leading runner, a N. Y. U. athlete.

As the contestants passed the half way post, Wally Viles took over the burden, and despite a slight indisposition he not only fought off the challenges of the field; but he also succeeded in cutting the New York University man's advantage to approximately seven yards. Grabbing the stick from Viles, Chapman was content to take it easy on the first lap; but Bates supporters in the stands sensed that he was master of the situation,—that he was merely marking time. Finally on the farther stretch, of the last quarter-mile lap, the Bates captain took the lead, never to relinquish it. His time of 1.54 was the fastest time for the half-mile turned in during the entire meet; his nearest rival at the finish, the Ohio State man, was fifteen yards behind him.

As material reward for their most sparkling relay victory, each of the four runners received a wrist watch the face of which is inscribed not with the usual numerals, but with the words PENN RELAYS. A placque commemorative of the team's success, and the Meadowbrook Club cup were awarded to the college, the latter trophy to be retained a year.

Bates vs. Brooklyn Central Y. M. C. A.

Garcelon Field, May 3. An all star aggregation of track men, representing the Brooklyn, N. Y., Central Y. M. C. A., invaded the Bates playground under the leadership of the former Garnet runner, Max Wakeley, at the start of the outdoor season. The highly touted "Y" champs did not possess the strength anticipated of them; and, under the Oxford system of scoring, which was used in this meet, Coach Thompson's men were awarded the decision 13 to 2.

The feature event of the afternoon, the 440-yard dash, found the anchor man on the championship two-mile relay team of 1928, Wakeley, pitted against the anchor man on this year's championship team, Chapman; but neither of these great runners had the stuff to overtake the freshman, Adams, who equalled the state record of 49 4/5 seconds, despite the fact that he headed into a stiff quartering wind on the last hundred yard stretch. Chapman was second; Wakeley third.

The result of the interclass competition which was run in conjunction with the varsity meet was as follows: Seniors, 51; Sophomores, 45; Juniors, 18; Freshmen, 17.

Summary

100-yard dash. Won by Knox, Bates; second, Wick, Brooklyn; third, tie between Shell, Brooklyn, and Long, Bates. Time 10 1/5 seconds.

1-mile run. Won by Viles, Bates, and Hayes, Bates; third, Brown, Brooklyn. Time, 4.37 3/5.

440-yard dash. Won by Adams, Bates*; second, Chapman, Bates; third, Wakeley, Brooklyn. Time, 49 4/5 seconds.

120-yard high hurdles. Won by Fisher, Bates; second, Burch, Bates; third, Ganong, Brooklyn. Time, 16 1/5 seconds.

2-mile run. Won by Whitten, Bates; second, Viles, Bates; third, Hayes, Bates. Time, 10.1.

880-yard dash. Won by Lind, Bates; second, Cole, Bates; third, Buddington, Bates. Time, 2.01 1/5.

220-yard dash. Won by Knox, Bates; second, Wakeley, Brooklyn; third, Shell, Brooklyn. Time 22 3/5 seconds.

220-yard low hurdles. Won by Fisher, Bates; second Kilbourne, Bates. Time, 26 seconds.

Shot put. Won by Malnken, Brooklyn; second, Gorham, Bates; third, tie between Houle and Hoyt, Bates. Distance, 38 feet, 8 inches.

Broad jump. Won by Knowlton, Bates; second, Grady, Brooklyn; third, Knox, Bates. Distance, 22 feet, ½ inch.

Discus throw. Won by Houle, Bates; second, Hubbard, Bates; third, Gorham, Bates. Distance, 120 feet, 3 inches.

Hammer throw. Won by Cheney, Bates*; second, Hubbard, Bates; third, White, Bates. Distance, 99 feet, 2 inches.

Pole vault. Tie between Dill and Whitten, Bates.

High jump. Won by Gunning and Grady, Brooklyn; third, Knowlton, Bates. Height, 5 feet, 9 inches.

Javelin. Won by Knowlton, Bates; second, Stearns, Bates; third, Grady, Brooklyn. Distance, 145 feet, 11 inches.

* These two places were discounted in the final scoring, as the English System bars freshmen from varsity competition.

The Bates-New Hampshire Duel Meet

Durham, N. H., May 10. As the last two events on the card got under way, Bates was slightly behind the Wildcat trackmen. The situation was essentially the same as the one that occurred two years ago when the Bobcat clashed with New Hampshire. To-day, however, it was the Granite State feline that swept the hammer and javelin events to put the meet on ice. The tabulation of points gave New Hampshire 77½ points, Bates 57½.

The contest started late in the afternoon; and from the standpoint of many who had followed the team, the final result was something of a disappointment. The first two events, the high jump and the high hurdles netted the Garnet less than two points. Captain Chapman slid into high gear to romp home ahead of the field in the 440-yard dash, the next final in the book, but was subsequently disqualified when the official on the first turn ruled him the winner, on points, of the battle at that curve. The round looked like a draw from the stands. Hayes took the mile in fast time. Viles took things easy to capture second place, a couple of yards in the rear. Whitten ran well under the Maine record for the two-mile distance to win decisively from his old rival Hazen of New Hampshire, and Lind and Viles led the way in the 880.

The high point man of the meet was Knox, the Bates colored speed merchant. By capturing first places in the century and 220-yard dashes, and the broad jump as well, he became the outstanding performer on the field. Gorham won the shot put for Bates, and incidentally a ticket to the next Varsity Club initiation. Houle regained form in the discus to establish a new record for the New Hampshire boys to shoot at, at some future date; but Dill couldn't quite fathom the trick take-off that he encountered in his pet event, and failed to score.

Summary

120-yard high hurdles. Won by Whitehouse (NH); second, Thayer (NH); third, Fisher (B). Time, 16 seconds.

100-yard dash. Won by Knox (B); second, Burdett (NH); third, Dorfman (NH). Time, 10 3/5 seconds.

1-mile run. Won by Hayes (B); second, Viles (B); third, Lazure (NH). Time, 4.28 3/5.

440-yard dash. Won by Harrington (NH); second, Crosby (NH); third, Wettergreen (NH). Time, 51 seconds.

2-mile run. Won by Whitten (B); second, Hazen (NH); third, Noyes (NH). Time, 9.43 3/5.

220-yard low hurdles. Won by Whitehouse (NH); second, Fisher (B); third, Barron (NH). Time, 26 4/5 seconds.

220-yard dash. Won by Knox (B); second, Burdett (NH); third, Crosby (NH). Time, 23 2/5 seconds.

880-yard run. Won by Lind (B); second, Viles (B); third, Lazure (NH). Time, 2 minutes 1/5 second.

High jump. Won by Wholley (NH); second, Brooks (NH); third, tie between Knowlton (B) and Burdett (NH). Height, 5 feet, 11 3/8 inches.

Shot put. Won by Gorham (B); second, Hanley (NH); third, Hoyt (B). Distance, 39 feet, 3 inches.

Broad jump. Won by Knox (B); second, Knowlton (B); third, Wholley (NH). Distance, 22 feet, 10½ inches.

Discus. Won by Houle (B); second, Hubbard (B); third, Hanley (NH). Distance, 131 feet, 3½ inches (new record).

Hammer. Won by Smith (NH); second, Douglas (NH); third, Dean (NH). Distance, 107 feet, 9 inches.

Javelin. Won by Geoffrion (NH); second, Hanley (NH); third, Wood (NH). Distance, 183 feet, 6 inches.

The Maine Intercollegiate Meet

Brunswick, May 17. Two records were established as a well-balanced University of Maine team rolled up a total of 53 1/3 points to defend successfully the state track title which it has held since 1928, at the 34th annual meeting of the M. I. T. F. A., on Whittier Field, Bowdoin College. Trailing the victorious Black Bear tracksters were Bates with 40 points, Bowdoin with 33 2/3, and Colby with 8.

The first final event of the afternoon program, the one-mile run, saw a new champion crowned. Viles, Bates distance star, ran the winner of the race last year, Lindsay of Maine, into the ground to win by a fifteen-yard margin. The Garnet clad runner appeared fresh at the finish; and had he not loafed through his first lap, it is not improbable that he would have created a new mark. . . . . Chapman, Garnet captain, failed to overcome the handicap imposed upon him for a false start, and Foster of Bowdoin won the 440-yard run by inches. . . . Billy Knox, placing in both dashes and the broad jump, contributed five points to the Bobcat's score. . . . Knowlton's inability to place in the latter event was disappointing. . . . McLaughlin of Bowdoin broke the yarn in the low hurdle race with Stan Fisher a stride in the rear.

Richardson of Maine clipped 9 2/5 seconds off the record set by the old Bates runner, Buker, in 1922, to lead Whitten, Bates sophomore, in the two-mile grind. The time was 9 minutes 35 4/5 seconds. Gowell, Maine leader, scaled the discus 157 feet 2 inches, shattering the mark of Charles of Bowdoin by 11 feet.

Dill retained his pole vaulting honors, as Houle and Gorham copped second places in the discus and shot put events, respectively.

Summary

Track Events

100-yard dash. Won by Stymiest, Maine; second, White, Maine; *third, Knox, Bates.* Time, 10 seconds.

220-yard dash. Won by Stymiest, Maine; *second, Knox, Bates;* third, Foster, Bowdoin. Time, 22 seconds.

1-mile run. *Won by Viles, Bates;* second, Lindsay, Maine; *third, Hayes, Bates.* Time, 4.22 3/5.

440-yard dash. Won by Foster, Bowdoin; *second, Chapman, Bates;* third, Tolman, Maine. Time, 50 2/5 seconds.

120-yard high hurdles. Won by Stanwood, Bowdoin; second, McLaughlin, Bowdoin; third, Jenkins, Bowdoin. Time, 15 4/5 seconds.

220-yard low hurdles. Won by McLaughlin, Bowdoin; *second, Fisher, Bates;* third, Stanwood, Bowdoin. Time, 24 4/5 seconds.

880-yard run. *Won by Lind, Bates; second Chapman, Bates; third, Cole, Bates.* Time, 1.58.

Two-mile run. Won by Richardson, Maine; *second, Whitten, Bates;* third, Gunning, Maine. Time, 9.35 4/5 (new record).

Field Events

Pole vault. *Won by Dill, Bates;* second, tie among Appleton and Williams, Bowdoin and Wescott, Maine. Height, 11 feet, 4 inches.

High jump. Won by O'Connor, Maine; second, Stanwood, Bowdoin; third, Cuozzo, Maine. Height, 5 feet, 10 inches.

Shot put. Won by Webber, Maine; *second Gorham, Bates;* third, Gowell, Maine. Distance, 43 feet, 1 inch.

Broad jump. Won by O'Connor, Maine; second, Soule, Bowdoin; *third, Knox, Bates.* Distance, 22 feet, 5 7/8 inches.

Hammer throw. Won by Lunt, Colby; second, Chapman, Bowdoin; third, Galbraith, Bowdoin. 146 feet, 5 ⅛ inches.

Javelin throw. Won by Ashworth, Maine; second, Treworgy, Colby; third, Jensen, Maine. Distance, 181 feet, 2 inches.

Discus throw. Won by Gowell, Maine; *second, Houle, Bates;* third, Curtis, Maine. Distance, 157 feet, 2 inches (new record).

Freshman Track

The 1933 track and field men participated in three indoor meets during the winter. The games with Portland High resulted in a one-sided win for the frosh; but the meets with Deering High and Hebron Academy were bitterly contested, and the yearlings emerged victorious on each occasion, only after a stubborn battle.

Fireman and Jensen in the dash, Burch and McCarthy in the hurdles, Kelley in the 300-yard run, Burr in the mile, Hardcastle and Hall in the 600, and Lary in the 1000 were consistent point winners on the track. Pattison, Lord, McCarthy, Jensen and Burch scored heavily in the field events.

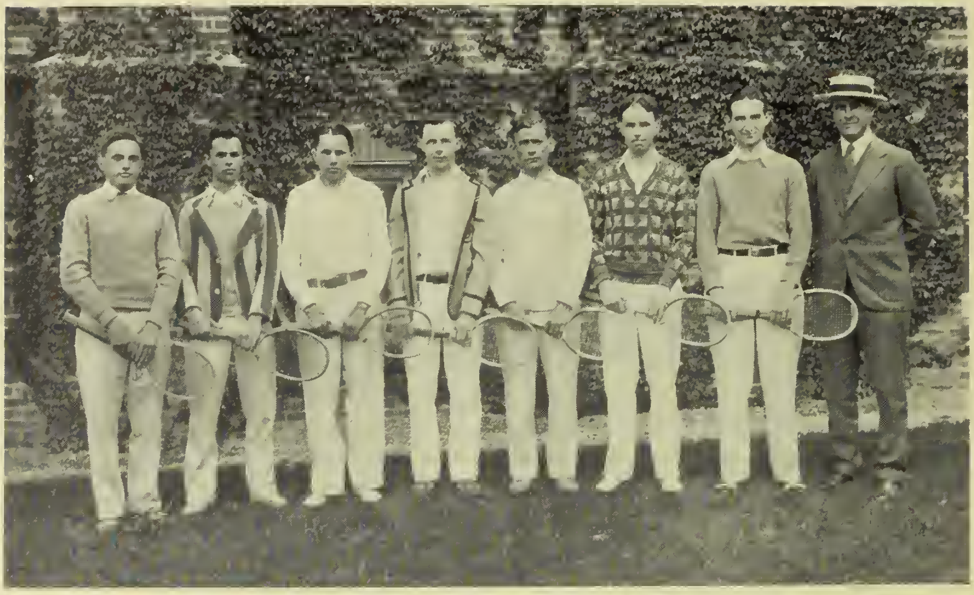
At the end of the indoor season, the 1933 tracksters locked horns with the 1932 outfit. Brilliant performances were turned in by Billy Knox who took three first places for the sophomores, and Arnold Adams who defeated the second year man, Cole, in a 1.17 4-5 600-yard dash, to add five points to the '33 total. The final score: Sophomores, 67; Freshmen, 50.

The following men received numerals: R. E. Burch, L. H. Burr, I. E. Fireman, C. B. Freeman, C. H. Hall, A. L. Hardcastle, J. T. Hatten, H. W. Jensen, J. A. Kelley, J. S. Lary, W. H. Lord, R. W. Lund, O. J. McCarthy, B. F. Pattison.

CAPTAIN JACOBS

MANAGER LOMAS

TENNIS



Tennis

Officers

Captain, C. W. Jacobs

Manager, L. H. Lomas

Coach, George Tufts

The Team

C. W. Jacobs, '32
H. W. Richardson, '30
L. H. Lomas, '30
H. C. Greenleaf, '32
N. S. McCallister, '31
H. M. Karkos, '33
F. N. Wood, '33

Bates 4 Colby 2

Summary

Jacobs, Bates, defeated Allen, Colby, 6-3, 6-4.
Richardson, Bates, defeated Pagan, Colby, 6-2, 7-5.
Wood, Bates, defeated Johnson, Colby, 6-3, 6-3.
Tyson, Colby, defeated Greenleaf, Bates, 6-1, 6-4.

Doubles

Johnson and Allen, (C) defeated Jacobs and Lomas, (B) 6-2, 5-7, 6-1.
McCallister and Karkos, (B) defeated Pagan and Tyson, (C) 1-6, 6-4, 6-2.

New England Tournament Play

First Round

Jacobs, Bates, defeated Roberts, Tufts, 6-2, 6-3, 6-4.
Richardson, Dartmouth, defeated Richardson, Bates, 6-1, 6-3.
Hayes and Bowditch, Amherst, defeated Jacobs and Richardson, Bates 6-1, 6-0.

Second Round

Howard, Wesleyan, defeated Jacobs, Bates.

CAPTAIN CASCADDEN

MANAGER HUTCHINSON

BASE BALL

BATES

Baseball

Officers

Captain, Roy G. Cascadden, '30

Manager, Richard H. Hutchinson, '30

Coach, David B. Morey

Assistant Coach, James G. Cole, '29

The Team

First Base	H. O. Berry, '33
Second Base	O. C. Heddericg, '31
Third Base	F. D. Flynn, '33
Shortstop	B. Bornstein, '31
Right Field	C. H. Whittier, '30; J. F. Coulter, '31
Center Field	R. G. Cascadden, '30
Left Field	M. M. Rhuland, '31
Catchers	G. D. Luce, '30; H. T. Gerrish, '32; S. J. Karkos, '33
Pitchers	C. H. Anderson, '30; N. L. Marston, '31 B. Chick, '31; J. B. Donham, '33

As the Mirror goes to press, Coach Morey's ball club is hopelessly lodged at the bottom of the standing in the State Series. As a matter of fact, twelve consecutive setbacks, half of them in State contests, have been administered to the Bobcat diamond crew since the opening game, April 19.

Graduation and the old ineligibility bugaboo combined to wreck the 1930 Championship aggregation; consequently, the team that opposed Bowdoin, on Garcelon Field, Patriot's Day, was made up of several strange faces. Marston, on the mound; Luce, behind the bat; Captain Cascadden, in center field, and Rhuland, in left, were the only letter men in the Garnet line-up.

The play, in the initial contest, was ragged; the work of the infield, particularly, indicated that a formidable task lay before assistant coach, Cole, if he would get the inner cordon functioning smoothly prior to the next State Series game, May 3. Nevertheless, it was not due to erratic play alone that Ben Houser's men copped the holiday game 5-2. Marston, in the box, was hit hard and often; finally in the sixth frame, the veteran left-hander gave way to the freshman Donham who entered the contest with the bases loaded and none away. Bowdoin was leading 4-2 at the time. Donham was in a difficult situation, but he worked himself out of the hole in masterly fashion. With a sharp breaking hook that had the Bowdoin hitters on the defensive, and a change of pace that was effective, "Mellie" struck out the first man to face him, and caused the second to roll weakly to the box. Luce then lined a beautiful throw down to the third hassock to catch the Polar Bear taking a nap, for the third putout. For the remainder of the afternoon, Donham held the battering Bears in hand; and had his teammates been able to hit behind Bowdoin's frequent misplays the outcome might have been different. The run chalked up against him in the eighth came as the result of his own inexperience, a hit and a couple of errors.

The team was juggled repeatedly, on the southern trip, in an effort to unearth a winning combination. Brown University won the first game 7-0. Loose fielding and a woeful weakness with the stick effected the undoing of Cole's crew. "Chick" Anderson pitched a fine game against Rhode Island, but an eighth inning flareup which accounted for three runs enabled the home talent to eke out a 7-6 victory. The Bobcats and the Boston University nine played a tight game until the home half of the eighth chapter, when the Terriers salted the contest with six counters. Donham hurled good ball, and the team showed a marked improvement in the fielding department. The final score was 8-2. Bates bowed to the Tufts Jumbo, 15-3, in the last road conflict.

Back home from a disastrous jaunt through Massachusetts and Rhode Island, the team found Coach Morey sufficiently recovered from his illness to be able to direct practice from the bench, for the first time this spring. The presence of the head coach seemed to put new life into the play, and confidence into the men; but it did not put base hits into their bats or produce steadiness in the field in the game with Maine at Orono, May 3. For four innings, Bates fought the Pale Blue to a 2-2 tie. Then in the latter half of the fifth canto, the box duel between Donham and Perkins was changed abruptly into a one-sided rout. A brace of hits combined with a flock of miscues accounted for the six runs that trickled across the plate before the side was retired, and the Bricemen had clinched the verdict. Anderson toed the rubber for Bates during the last four rounds and kept the Maine sluggers under complete control.

Colby improved her standing in the State Series with a win over the Moreymen, May 7. The local cluster plastered the offerings of Mr. Roundy's servers to the distant bounds of Garcelon Field, out-hitting Colby 10-8; but Mr. Roundy's men retaliated by hitting when hits meant something, and went home on the long end of a 9-5 score. Maine copped her second win of the season from Bates on the Bates Field the following Saturday. Marston and Chick were hit savagely enough to permit the Orono outfit to coast in on a 11-3 tally. Another eighth inning disaster cost "Mellie" Donham the honor of being the first winning Bates hurler of the year, May 12. The freshman mound artist had held the Bowdoin Club helpless for seven innings and showed no apparent signs of weakening when the storm broke, but that one big Bowdoin chapter was sufficient to wipe out his two run lead and to put the Bears on top 8-3.

Harvard's Mr. Tichnor handed out more than a dozen free tickets to first base as the Bobcat took on the Crimson's in and out ball team, May 14, but he wasn't nearly as free with the base hits. Bates got away to a six-run start in the opening frame, but Fred Mitchell's men melted that lead like so much butter. If memory serves us correctly, Harvard and Bates have played this very same brand of baseball in their last three annual contests. . . The third game with Maine was played at the L. A. P. "Chick" Anderson pitched well enough to win ordinarily, Maine's twelve hits being well scattered; but, after loose work in the field had allowed the Black Bear team to remain within striking distance in the late innings, it was Anderson's own mistakes that paved the way to his downfall in the ninth. Maine scored thrice, in the final turn at bat, to squeeze out a 10-8 verdict.

WOMEN'S ATHLETICS

Women's Athletic Board, 1929-30

Officers

President	FRANCES JOHNSON
Vice-President	MINA TOWER
Secretary	ALTHEA HOWE
Treasurer	PROFESSOR WALMSLEY

Managers

Hockey	LOUISE DAY
Hiking	CATHERINE NICHOLS
Archery and Volleyball	DOROTHY PARKER
Winter Sports	DOROTHY SMALL
Basketball	MARION IRISH
Indoor Baseball and Track	HELEN MCCAUGHEY
Soccer	DOROTHY HANSCOM
Tennis	JEANETTE CUTTS

Class Representatives

Senior	BERNICE PARSONS
Junior	AUDREY WATERMAN
Sophomore	MARION SMITH
Freshman	DEBORAH THOMPSON
Athletic Coaches	PROFESSOR WALMSLEY, MISS JAMES
Assisted by	MISS BRIGGS, MISS RICH

W. A. A.

"Not merely to win, but to play;
Not to destroy, but to build;
Not smugness but beauty in growth;
These are our aims—the 'A. A.'"
J. R., '27

The W. A. A. has just completed another successful year. Its purpose is to promote permanent interest and sportsmanlike participation in athletics and to co-operate with the Physical Education Department in developing every girl's physical and mental efficiency to the utmost of her ability. Every girl in college is a member of W. A. A. and for this reason all its policies are of vital interest.

The W. A. A. Board has continued the policies of former boards in so far as it was found practicable and have added to the list of activities many of importance and value. Greatest among these was the Play Day, held January 18. At this gathering of girls from Mount Holyoke, University of New Hampshire, University of Maine, and Colby, bigger ideals and ideas were formed, friendly relations established, and a spirit of play for play's sake inculcated. Plans were made for play days in the future that would be open to all New England colleges.

If W. A. A. had not done another thing except this, it could have called itself successful; but it did do more. W. A. A. built the skating rink out beside Rand Hall. That is where the girls put in their hockey practice and where the winter sports skating meet took place. More snow than was necessary spoiled it somewhat but at least provided for the great unemployed. The rink was not half bad as an experiment and ought to be well set up next year.

One of the innovations this year was the handicap system in field hockey. This gave the freshmen more of a break and made the season even better than usual.

A committee has just finished a complete revision of rules and the handbook has come out in all its brilliant splendor. Hiking has been made fairer, baseball has become a major sport, an effort is being made to gradually level things off and put all activities on an equal basis. A change too has been made in the awards, both in the number and in the requirements.

The awarding of insignia for Honorary Varsity in hockey, basketball, and soccer, and beginning with next year, in baseball, has been one of the most popular moves of the W. A. A. Board.

The Board has been lucky in its close co-operation with the Department of Physical Education and in its President, "Fran" Johnson, who made the year such a success.

Here's wishing the new board luck!

"B" Girls

Members

Mildred Beckman, '30
Muriel Beckman, '30
Hazel Chase, '30
Jeanette Cutts, '30
Rachel Ellis, '30
Dorothy Hanscom, '30
Grace Hatch, '30
Charlotte Jewett, '30
Frances Johnson, '30
Helen McCaughey, '30
Catherine Nichols, '30
Beulah Page, '30
Bernice Parsons, '30
Lydia Pratt, '30
Dorothy Small, '30
Gertrude Trecartin, '30
Constance Withington, '30
Gladys Young, '30
Mina Tower, '31

Nineteen white Bates sweaters don't get together in a bunch very often but when they do, they sure look fine. They look good separately, too, especially the day when the W. A. A. president hands them out and says they mean athletic ability and sportsmanship. "B" sweaters mean a lot to Bates girls. They mean at least three years of participation in nearly every sport on the schedule and that is not easy. It means training, practices, prowess, and sportsmanship.

Our Coaches

PROF. WALMSLEY

Head of the department, getting ahead by using her head. You can always rely on Professor Walmsley and count her judgment sure. But besides judgment, and a decisive attitude on the question of feasibility, Prof. Walmsley has a friendly, generous, and all round good relationship with the girls; she fits in everywhere; on the rink, at the dances, at meetings—we like to see Prof. Walmsley appear in sight.

Affectionately, "our Connie", respectfully "Miss James". Both fit her. She is the jolly companion at a cabin party, the bright spot in faculty row, but, too, she is the dancing instructor, light and graceful, and always a true advisor for the girls. Affectionately; Connie James.

MISS JAMES

MISS RICH

She was new to us at midyears but we know her now. Do you? You'd like her; small, quick, enthusiastic,— and **can** she play baseball?—She is good company on a cabin party, clever at tricks and at wood gathering. Are we glad she came? All together, girls! Yes!!

Hiking

Fall is the season for those long hikes toward Green and Sabattus, those long swift ones when the wind blows through your hair and you try to make time against it. Hiking lost some of its recruits this year when archery gained but still holds enough to be considered a popular activity. Most of the hikers combine this sport with one of the other ones. For this reason twelve-mile hikes were conspicuous for their absence and could be found only on the schedule of one co-ed and one ed. Next year's revision of the rules may lure back lost enthusiasts however.

MANAGER
CATHERINE NICHOLS, '30

Hockey

Hockey occupies the center of the stage in the fall activities. The Freshmen, green as grass, all ask, "What's hockey like?", and immediately the upperclassman exclaims, "Oh, it's great fun; you want to come out!" After six weeks of hard practicing under the guiding hand of Miss James and Miss Briggs, the class games began. The Seniors were out for the championship and showed up as favorites from the first. The Juniors were bound to hold their own, and the Sophomores were out for blood. The Freshmen team was the dark horse as usual. This year we inaugurated a new system of granting handicaps to the lower classes who have not had the experience of the Juniors and Seniors. After the class games we had a touch of winter but we were able to play the Garnet and Black game after the snow melted. The Blacks were victorious in a fast, close game. Another innovation was the granting of white gold hockey sticks to an honorary Varsity, consisting of the best players in college. Congratulations, girls, keep it up!

The summary of the games:

Seniors vs. Juniors,	4-0
Seniors vs. Sophomores,	13-1*
Seniors vs. Freshmen,	5-2*
Juniors vs. Sophomores,	5-1
Juniors vs. Freshmen,	3-1*
Sophomores vs. Freshmen,	0-0

*Handicap granted.

MANAGER
LOUISE DAY, '31

Basketball

MANAGER
MARION IRISH, '31

"Ready, timers? Ready, scorers? Play on the whistle."

The game is on. Rand Gym rings with the cheers of approving and anxious rooters. The senior forwards roll up the score, piling point after point, to win the championship again.

Fast teams put on the floor by the freshmen and by the sophomores kept the dope bucket on edge throughout the tournament and will without doubt make next year's contest interesting. The juniors proved to be stubborn players and may yet spring a surprise.

At the banquet which winds up the season with a flourish and where the basketball girls get together for one last cheer for a good season, the president of W. A. A. announced the honorary varsity and presented the silver basketballs that are awarded annually.

After a fast game with the Chase House team, Cheney netted the Interdorm Championship and with it the new banner that will be the property of the house winning it twice in succession.

Game Summary

	Won	Lost	Tied
1930	3	0	0
1931	0	3	0
1932	1	1	1
1933	1	1	1

Archery

MANAGER
DOROTHY PARKER, '31

Archery began its fifth season with more of a flourish when the added equipment made it possible for the department to lift the restrictions and offer archery to all those interested—except the men. Rand field looked long at first but toward the end of the season, even Rand windows were near. The rather dilapidated targets were taken in early because of the rainy weather but before their retreat, the girls managed to run off a pretty interesting tournament with the juniors victorious again in the fall as they were in the spring before.

Track

Memorial Day morning—track meet at 9:00. A beautiful day but hot—at least 90 in the shade. Because the conservative atmosphere counted for more than the heat, stockings had to be worn, however no heat prostrations were recorded. And though the archery tourney was going on at the same time, everyone managed to dodge the arrows and turn in a good performance in the meet. Though we have no Ossies, Romeos, or Flavii, the meet furnished plenty of thrills for both participants and spectators and the outcome was in doubt until the last event, the hurdles. The freshmen (1932) won their first championship with 27 points, 1930 came second, 1931 third. Connie Withington, '30 was high point winner with Emily Finn, '32 trailing her by a half point.

Track meets are fun—more power to 'em.

MANAGER
HELEN McCAUGHEY, '30

MANAGER
DOROTHY HANSCOM. '30

Soccer

In the spring, a Bates girl's fancy quickly turns to thoughts of soccer. Soccer appeals strongly and when the sun is sinking behind Mount David and the shadows are growing long on the tennis courts, the "thud-thud" of the soccer ball can still be heard as the co-eds strive to perfect their technique in preparation for the games.

After the required practices have been completed and training rigorously kept, the games are played off. Then not only the "thud" of the ball is heard but also the lusty cheers and shouts of the onlookers from the other side of the campus.

Last spring the class of '30 came through champions but not without some difficulty. '29 and '32 tied for second place. '29 beat the champions but their defeat by '32 saved the day.

Summary

1930	4	1932	2
1930	5	1931	0
1930	1	1929	3
1929	0	1931	1
1929	2	1932	2
1931	1	1932	3

Baseball

Baseball continued its evening schedule this year and the two nights of play brought forth some pretty good games.

The first game had all the earmarks of a basketball game when the score was reported to be 30 to 14 for the juniors but the team tightened up and the next game went 12 to 6 for the third year girls. The sophomores then up and beat the seniors 5 to 4 in a neat game.

The second evening started with the juniors out for the championship; their former victories made them the best bets. However they went down in defeat to the seniors who came up from behind a nine run whitewash to win 11 to 10. The seniors next took over the freshmen to the tune of 12 to 8, and the sophomores wound up the season by defeating the freshmen in a good game, 14 to 13.

The resulting tie complicates the reckonings somewhat but proves that the teams are about equal, a factor in itself that tends to make a season more interesting. The cellar position of the frosh is theirs now, but we have our doubts about their holding it many more seasons.

Standing

	Won	Lost	Average
Seniors	2	1	.667
Juniors	2	1	.667
Sophomores	2	1	.667
Freshmen	0	3	.000

Volleyball

The usual order of precedence was somewhat jarred when the freshmen flashed by the other classes to win all their games and become volleyball champions for 1930.

The juniors trailed them by one game and the sophomores were proportionally good.

The seniors brought up the rear for the first time since the class entered college. However, the four seniors who were out for the sport made a valiant stand for the glory of the class and the fun of the game.

Summary

	Won	Lost	P.C.
Freshmen	3	0	1.000
Sophomores	1	2	.333
Juniors	2	1	.667
Seniors	0	3	.000

Winter Sports

MANAGER
DOROTHY SMALL. '30

"That Old Man Winter
He don't say nothing
But he must know something
'Cause that Old Man Winter
He just keeps rolling along—"

And this year brought an ideal opportunity to find out just what Old Man Winter had to say—a real Maine winter full of thrills for the lover of winter sports—thrills that for the co-eds spelled ski slides and jumps on Mt. David and Pole Hill, snowshoe hikes to Thorncrag, wonderful skates on the new skating rink, and better still, a Play Day including them all. From November until March, Rand gym resounded to the clatter of skiis, snowshoes, and toboggans as they were piloted pell-mell Mt. David-ward, and from November until March, the athletic field and its environs echoed the merry shouts of the skiiers, skaters, and snowshoers. In short, it was an ideal winter all around—plenty of snow, plenty of ice, and plenty of girls to take advantage of both as "Old Man Winter just kept rolling along."

Tennis

Like archery, tennis is a two-season game and draws a good crowd both times. The fall season begins almost immediately after school opens and continues until the snow and rain make outdoor playing impossible. This year, even the elements couldn't stop the enthusiastic bunch and tourney matches took place on the paddle tennis courts in Rand and the Locker Building. Regular classes with instruction and the tournaments for beginners are the main features of the fall season.

As soon and as long as the weather permits, the spring season takes place. Then the tournaments are for the more advanced players and the top four places mean the tennis aristocracy. The season is topped off by the interclass doubles and singles matches which last spring were won by 1930.

MANAGER
JEANETTE CUTTS. '30

Garnets vs. Blacks

The annual Physical Education Demonstration, which took place on February 27, was sure proof that some Bates traditions are worth perpetuating. From the beginning when the sophomores showed their skill on the apparatus to the end when President Gray made the announcements of results, the events were of primary interest to the audience which filled Rand Gym to and beyond its capacity.

There couldn't have been better tumbling nor more attractive dancing, and the games tournament nearly raised the roof, especially when the cage ball insisted on attacking the audience.

The Garnet and Black system inaugurated three years ago continued in effect this year. The hitherto victorious Blacks were tied by the valiant Garnets for the honor of their name upon the huge new banner on Rand Gym wall. (The old banner graduated with honors and became the banner for interdorm basketball championship and now hangs nobly over Cheney mantle.)

After awarding individual honors, the president of W. A. A. presented the cup won by 1930. This cup was presented by the class of 1927 and belongs to 1930 for winning the most championships in the last three years.

Women's Physical Education Demonstration

RAND HALL GYMNASIUM

BATES COLLEGE

Thursday, February 27, 1930 At 7:45 P.M.

GARNET VS. BLACK COMPETITION

1. Apparatus	SOPHOMORES
2. English Country Dancing	FRESHMEN
3. Individual Programs	FRESHMEN, SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS
4. Stunts and Tumbling	JUNIORS
5. Games Tournament	
Herr Slap Jack	JUNIORS
Human Croquet	SOPHOMORES
Sisters	FRESHMEN
Cage Ball	FRESHMEN, SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS
6 Natural Dancing	SENIORS AND JUNIORS
7. W. A. A. Awards	MISS FRANCES E. JOHNSON
8. Results of Meet	DR. CLIFTON D. GRAY

Alma Mater

Judges

MISS FRANCES E. JOHNSON

MISS LYDIA M. PRATT

MISS CATHERINE R. NICHOLS

Natural Dancing

Each Thursday in the mellowed atmosphere of the late afternoon sun, a large group of dance enthusiasts fills the Women's Locker Building gym. Now that the regular Physical Education season in which dancing was offered as an activity for juniors and seniors is over, the opportunity has been opened to all classes.

The members of the group, forerunners of a future dance club, are so enthusiastic and show such progress in ability that the instructor visions a happy success in the projects on which they are already at work.

The group's highest ideal is not necessarily Terpsichorean perfection, but a greater ideal, that of beauteous simplicity of movement and design which is the outcome of perfect body control, and of happiness in the activity which exerts its influence throughout the work and is readily seen in the spontaneity and joy of the dance form.

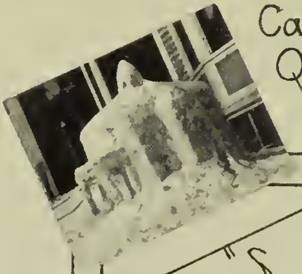
Cold Feet, Girls?

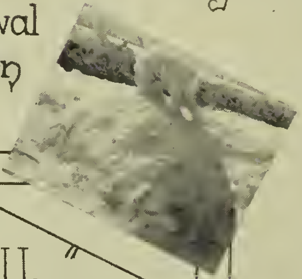
BATES OUTING CLUB
WINTER CARNIVAL
INTER-HOUSE CONTEST

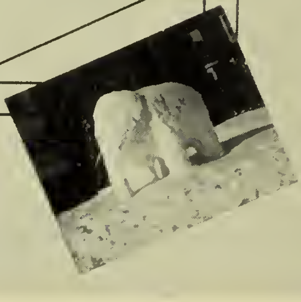
Congratulations!

Carnival Queen

Lucky Seven!







"Snow Use"

HUMOR

To ev'ry hum'rous (?) editor,
A "Wise Crack" is a right;
To some mine may bring smiles,
To some a cause to fight;
But if you don't accept them
In the spirit in which they're given
Pray accept my sincere apologies
And say that all's forgiven.

"Due Process Of Law"

Time: to leave.

Scene: Faculty Slaughter, No. 13333.

Judge: "Prexy" Gray.

Prosecuting Attorney: "Pa" Gould.

Lawyer for the Defense: "Pom" Pomeroy.

Witnesses for the Defense: "Willy" Whitehorne, "Uncle" Ramsdell, "Daddy" Robinson, "Ollie" Cutts, "Doc" Britan.

Witnesses for "Mr. Bates' Academy": "Percy" Wilkins, "Goosey" Chase, "Andy" Myhrman, "Norm" Ross, "Auggy" Buschmann.

Jury: "Mac" MacDonald, "Mezzy" Mezzotero, "Fweddy" Knapp, "Rooster" Wright, "Dutchy" Leonard, "Brooks" Quimby, "Doc" Fisher, "Sippy" Sipprell, Harry Rowe, "Bobby" Berkelman, "Sammy" Harms, "Greasy" Carroll.

Defendant: not present. (A Bates tradition).

(Foreword: All members of the faculty are assembled in the faculty room within the sacred portals of Roger "Bill'. It is the hour of the semi-annual faculty slaughter and the holiday spirit prevails. Festivities started with a tumultuous procession about campus led by Maurice Rhuland and troupe "9" of the Boy Scouts of America. The bugle corps and their austere chief, having collapsed on the steps of Roger "Bill" from utter exhaustion, due to excessive consumption of fig squares, have been rushed to the infirmary in Coach Morey's contraption, whereupon they were treated by "Doc" Goodwin for concussion of the brain, invasion of the alimentary tract, or what have you. Left to its own disposition (Which is none too good) the faculty have infested the recesses of Roger "Bill" with war whoops, lunch boxes, taxi-cabs and chewing gum. Sammy Harms with a series of whistles, snorts, and guffaws is about to lead cheers when the form of Prexy Gray darkens the doorway. (Prexy was unable to be present at parade time—he was following up an authoritative "tip" to purchase Cities Service. It is also rumored that the tuition fee is to be raised next year.) Silence reigns (in spite of the weather forecast) while Prexy, with nose in the air and ears to the wind, saunters to his pedestal. Having removed his wraps, socks, and body punches, Prexy proceeds to smooth his hair whereupon there is a sense of restlessness about the room. Sammy Harms, the chief offender, is requested to stand in the corner, face to the wall, for five minutes, having been proclaimed guilty of contempt of court.

Prexy then surveys the assemblage with that characteristic glare that has often chilled the spines in the sophomore section of the chapel. (Silence once more reigns.)

Prexy: "It gives me great pleasure to welcome you all heah for this grand occasion. I had some ox-tail soup for dinnah and I assuah you that I feel bulleh." (At a signal from Harry Rowe, everyone laughs laboriously for twenty seconds; whereupon, at another given signal, the hypocritical outburst comes to an end. left arm with his right fist. One blow proves to be unintentional in strength and Prexy hastily resumes his former position in the chair, carefully massaging the Prexy beams his approval and continues.) "It might interest you to know that I have just been vaccinated for the fourth time. The first three times had no effect on me. Guess I must be a tough old bird; heh, heh, guess I must be a tough old bird." (Whereupon to impress his bodily resistance, he proceeds to strike his injured member behind his roll-top desk. The faculty have learned from past experiences to allow such occurrences to pass unnoticed and silently offer a prayer of gratitude that Sammy Harms was in no position to witness the exhibition of physical valor.) Prexy continues: "We will nowah proceed with the business of this meeting. I regret to say that there is only one case that merits our consideration; that of Mr. M. I. Dum. We shall conduct this trial according to the laws prescribed by the state of—by the state of—my discretion; that is, form shall prevail as on past occasions. I am suah that we are all anxious to heah from the Prosecuting Attorney.

Pa (holding the rare distinction of being a four-letter man, Pa begins to rub his hands in the anticipation of extracting that pound of flesh): "Most honorable, noble and righteous judge and gentlemen of the jury, we must remember that we are about to uphold the most noble tradition of the college: 'They shall not pass.' The mere fact that there is only one delinquent on the stand proves that the courses here at Bates are much too easy. I regret to say that I, too, have been lax in this regard. For in my time, football was a real game."

Pom: "I object!"

The Henchmen (in chorus): "I object. I object."

Prexy: "In spite of that fact that this is a trampling of the down-trodden it is not a football game. Futhermore, we don't care to heah that football yarn of yours again, Pa Gould. (Pleased with himself that he is a tough old bird.) Objection sustained!"

Pa (temporarily squelched): "I will now present the first witness for the prosecution in whose course Mr. M. I. Dum did not procure the passing grade, Professor Chase."

Goosey (with that slow but sure pace): "I whish to inform the juhry that Mister Dum did vehry whell, vehry whell indeed, gen-tle-men, but not quite whell e-nough to pass."

Pom: "What grade did you give Mr. Dum?"

Goosey: "Fifhty-nhine and eight-tenths."

Pom: "O, Gentlemen of the Jury, bear this statement in mind. For two-tenths of a point 'Goosey' has flunked Mr. Dum. How can one individual assume upon himself the ability of judging another's capabilities by two-tenths of a point? Gentlemen, I ask you!" (There is no response on the part of the poker faces in the jury box. Pom withdraws with despair.)

Prexy: "I am sure that we would like to knaow more of this individual other than his scholastic standing."

Auggy: "Mr. Dum—(Brief pause while Sammy Harms returns to the jury box from his station in the corner. Sammy is blushing with shame and vainly tries to conceal his nose behind the forefinger of his right hand. Auggy is all ready to grin—he doesn't know at what; but a cautioning glare from Prexy has the desired response and Auggy proceeds). "Mr. Dum has an annoying manner of distracting everyone's attention when he is in the classroom. Such action signifies that

Mr. Dum has not the right attitude toward his studies. Each professor that has no dealings with Mr. Dum should rejoith in the fact. Rejoitheth, I say; rejoitheth in the Lord."

Uncle George: "I think we should confine the discussion to pertinent facts. Mr. Dum, although distracting attention in the classroom, always participates in the singing of hymns in chapel. Which fact I consider more important."

Pa: "I object."

Prexy: "Uncle George is right!" (Prexy wheels his glare to the jury whereupon there ensues a bobbing of heads). "Objection over-ruled!"

Pom: "Ollie is an acquaintance of Mr. Dum—I wish he would state his opinion." (Ollie struggles loose from a tete-a-tete with "Daddy" Robinson. Daddy gives him an encouraging pat and Ollie takes the stand.)

Ollie (Casting a glance back at Daddy): "There's only one thing certain, men—nobody knows!" (Pause while Ollie assumes correct posture—head up, chin in.) "S'awright men, 'Sawrrright. Mr. Dum is on his honor but I'm watching him every minute. Just the other day I asked him: "Who wasss that great European General, who wasss he?—Who ssaid?—What did he say?—, and right away he replied that the question wasss sso obviousss that there wasss no need of answering."

(Slight disturbance in the jury box. Auggy and Sammy have stuffed their handkerchiefs in their mouths.)

Pa (Bringing forth the little notebook that more than once has proved the nemesis of Bates athletes): "The reason for Mr. Dum's delinquency is quite well-known. I, personally, have taken the trouble to learn that Mr. Dum spends two whole hours a week playing ping-pong in Chase Hall. This is entirely too much time in extra-curriculum activities and consequently his studies have suffered as a result."

Prexy: "Pa Gould, we wish you to understand that the policy heah at Bates has changed. We extend special leniency to any man who is attempting to carry the name of Bates in the field of spo(r)t."

(Brief pause while the body of Fred Elmer Pomeroy is removed to his home at 342 College Street.)

"I am suar that Doc Britan has a message for us."

Doc: "Waal, don't knaow—can't tell. Whatcha gonna do? Can't shoot 'em—law protects 'em. Can't turn 'em loose—burn ya barn down. Whatcha gonna do? Waal, don't know. Better give 'em 'nother chance. Naos—that's right."

Norm: "I would like to inform the gentlemen of the jury that Mr. Dum is a very destructive individual. Mr. Dum dropped his penknife on the ground floor of West Parker and the blade stuck in the floor causing an ugly gap on the smooth surface. It will be necessary to lay a new floor and the new floor will have to be varnished which will in turn require the varnishing of the other floors in order that there be a similarity of appearance. And of course the walls and ceiling will look entirely out of place with new floors; hence they will have to be repainted. I move that the damage, caused by Mr. Dum's knife, be estimated with the preceding facts in mind, and placed on his term bill."

Prexy: "West Parker is in most diah need of alteration. I am suare that we are all indebted to Mr. Dum for giving us an opportunity to carry on repairs. See to it, Norm, that the situation be taken care of at once. The members of the faculty and myself will assume all responsibility of the expense."

(Pa Gould demands a glass of water—the popular beverage at Michigan. Being thwarted in his attempts to uphold the scholastic standing of dear old Bates, he, nevertheless, sticks to his guns and motions to Percy to take the stand.)

Percy: "It is reported that Mr. Dum celebrated the football championship in a decidedly unconstitutional manner."

Prexy (exasperated at such an insignificant matter being mentioned.): "Aw, wot the hell of it?" (Jury glares at Percy with scorn.)

Willy (uncertainly): "No doubt the boys wanted to—(just then Willy's voice assumed unbelievable altitudes and he was obliged to succumb to blows on the back administered by none other than 'Ollie'.")

Pa (nonchalantly brushing the dandruff from his mustache): "Will Mr. Myhrman take the stand."

Andy (famous radio entertainer with his cohort Amos (Hovey): "De Assissociation of Social Welfare of Bates College has discovod dat Mr. Dum freequents the Beeecan Ballroom every Saturday ni'at in preference to Chase Hall."

(Spontaneously there is an outburst of wrath and amazement. The members of the jury (they can no longer be called gentlemen) have risen to their feet shaking fists and waving coca cola bottles. Prexy is bellowing for them to be seated; finally succeeding when he threatens to discontinue the holding of masque balls at Chase.)

Prexy: "The facts of this case are evident. Fellow members of the faculty, what is to be done with this most contemptible pairson, Dum?"

The Jury: "The scholastic standing of Mr. Dum does not warrant his remaining here at Bates. And we move that he be informed to sever his connections with this institution, at once!"

(Once again God Pan reigns supreme. Pa Gould, wearing the smile of the happy warrior, is carried from the scene of strife and battle on the shoulders of his brother profs. A snake dance across the campus follows, led by Ollie Cutts singing "Onward Christian Soldiers". Meanwhile the inmates of Parker and Rand huddle together in selective groups, shuddering at the weird cries that rend the air, knowing full well that some fond brother or sister is about to be taken from their midst.)

THE REAL EXAM

Ask yourself these questions before you leave for Commencement Hop:

1) Are you the lucky one out of every five?
2) Are you sick or run down?
3) What is wrong with your breath?
4) Does your hair lie flat?
5) Do your feet ache?
6) Does your bow fit your arrow?
7) Wouldn't you be more comfortable if you were wearing Holy Knit underwear?
8) Would you take a third off?
9) Do you suffer with enlarged pores?
10) Have you had your iron to-day?
11) How's the film on your teeth?
12) Do you know how to defend yourself?

"Believe It Or Not"

The Tallest Man:

Introducing Flavius Hubbard, just another local boy who has made good at Bates. "Flave" is about as tall as they make them; but of course the gentleman who wrote "Evangeline" was (a) "Longfellow."

The Tallest Woman:

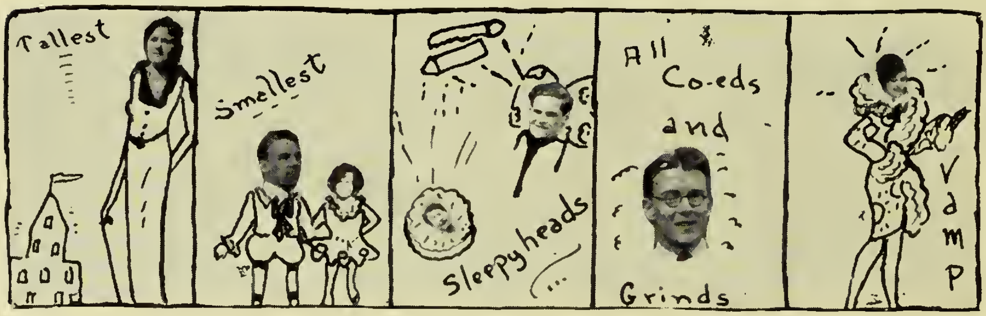
When the men cried for bigger and better co-eds, Jeanette Cutts certainly did her part. Jeanette is, what you might call, head and shoulders above the rest of us, wot?

The Smallest Man:

Next we have Clifton Shea, the smallest man in our class. We readily understood why "Clif" was so strongly opposed to the construction of cement sidewalks about our campus—you see "Shaky" thought that it would mean more curbstones.

The Smallest Woman:

Hazel Chase is one of those little gems that is measured for its worth rather than its bulk. However, "Peggy" is better off than most of us, in that she'll never be troubled with growing pains.



The Biggest Sleepyhead (man):

Here we present William Sinclair, champion "pillow pounder" of Warner, N. H., and Bates College. But of course we know that all agrarians just can't seem to get accustomed to "daylight saving".

The Biggest Sleepyhead (woman):

Helen McCaughey is also stricken with encephylitis lethargica. "Cog's" winning this honor was due, no doubt, to the fact that she, unlike her more superstitious sisters, had no objection to sleeping thirteen in a bed.

The Class Grind (man):

Heavy campaigning prevailed in this election because each man wanted the distinction himself. But Donald Strout outwitted the rest of us by voting for himself.

The Class Grind (woman):

Here the editor met a complicated situation. Each co-ed voted for her roommate and each ed voted "no distinction". Hence, there is only one conclusion—All Co-eds are Grinds.

The Man Orator:

Rudy Vallee has nothing on Samuel Gould when it comes to thrilling the opposite sex with a cooing voice. Sam doesn't have to sing to win the distinction of being "the dearest boy God ever made".

The Woman Orator:

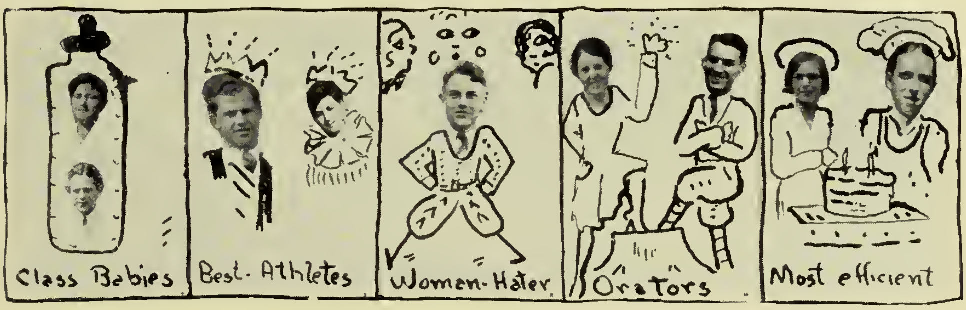
Gladys Young is our queen of the soap box. Her voice has always been pleasing but lately it sounds "Louder" than usual.

The Most Efficient Man:

Charles Cushing is, without doubt, our "handy man". There is practically nothing that "Chuck" can't do. Too bad those two chances "Clem" purchased on Bagley's Ford proved to be fruitless.

The Most Efficient Woman:

Mildred Tourtillott is the unanimous choice for most efficient co-ed. No doubt "Pete's" success in this field is due to the fact that she has a "Richar(d)-son" than most co-eds have.



The Best Man Athlete:

Morris Secor is the unanimous choice for our best athlete. "Zeke" goes big for all phases of athletics; and has spent a lot of his time running back and forth to Rand.

The Best Woman Athlete:

Bernice Parsons is the "tomboy" of our class. We wonder why Coach Morey's eagle eye missed "Bunny" because you must admit that her appearance is quite "boyish".

The Man Hater:

No candidates.

The Woman Hater:

It is hard to conceive of Carl Barnes as a woman hater, because Carl possesses, without doubt, more pictures of girls than any other man in our class.

The Class Baby (man):

John Buddington is one of those irresistible creatures that fond aunts just love to cuddle and kiss. However, "Bud" is only "one of the 57" as far as the Heinz Co. is concerned.

The Class Baby (woman):

Jeanette Cutts is the unanimous choice for this office. And we all admit that "Jennie" is "Some Baby".

The Class Vamp:

Grace Hatch is what 1930 considers as "strictly modern". But in spite of "Chick's" ability to "go and get them", there is one "Mann" who found out how to "Parker".

The Class Sheik:

The sons of the desert have nothing on Samuel Gould for select harems because "Sam" draws from "Crowley's" junction to "Virginia". (This is an old yarn but it is still a good one.)

The Best Disposition (man):

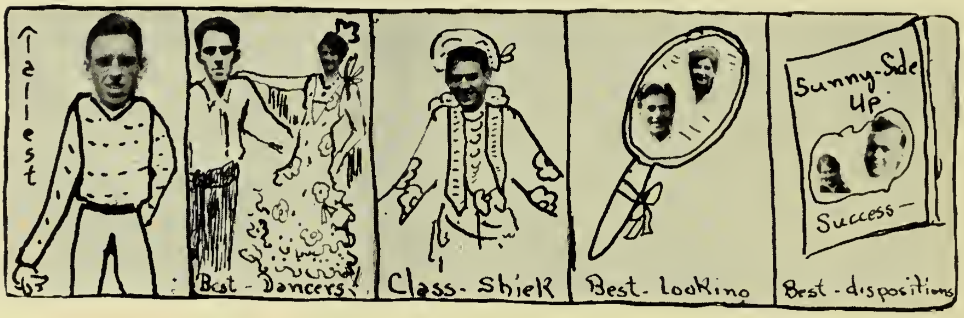
Of course we understand that Harris Howe is a most agreeable chap; especially when asked to tell about "my girl in Connecticut". But we wonder, if, back in sophomore year, his good nature wasn't taxed a little when some unruly Freshmen thoughtlessly separated him from a co-ed dorm.

The Best Disposition (woman):

Beulah Page is undoubtedly our best dispositioned woman. She says that she likes Lewiston very much—in fact she's just simply delighted with (the) "Town(e)".

The Best Dancer (man):

Lloyd Towle was the unanimous choice for the best dancer. As an artist of the polished surface, Lloyd is quite perfect; in fact he is, what you might call, 99 44/100% pure, eh?



The Best Dancer (woman):

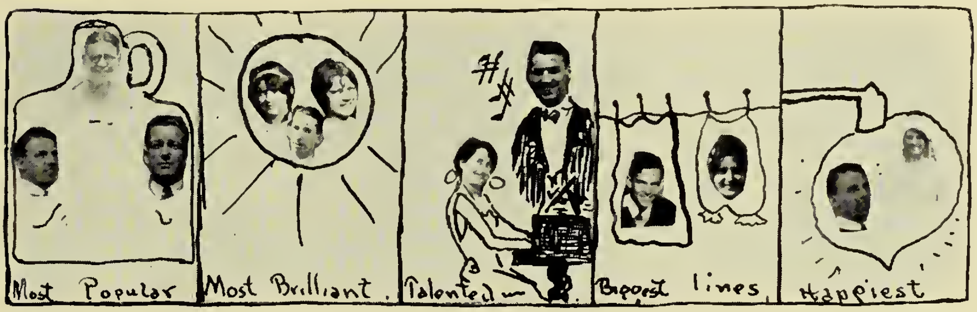
Dorothy Burdett was likewise unanimous in the choice for the best co-ed dancer. We predict that "Dot" would make a good politician because she certainly knows how to put the motion before the house.

The Best Looking Man:

The Adonis of our class is none other than Ragnar Lind. But "Rags" must admit that he hasn't always looked so good to "Pa" Gould.

The Best Looking Woman:

Hail the queen of 1930, Miss Lydia Pratt. As far as we are concerned Lydia is the sole possessor of "the golden calf".



The Most Popular Man:

John Cogan won this coveted honor by one vote; while Clifton Shea and David Spofford were tied for second. "Johnnie" won his popularity by keeping the steps of 158 College Street clear of snow during this past winter; "Clif" as an imposter of the President of a well-known New England college; and "Dave" as a disciple of Ponce de Leon—striving to keep "Young".

The Most Popular Woman:

Our most popular co-ed is Frances Johnson. "Fran" won her popularity when she entered the ranks of nobility by taking unto herself (a) "Lord".

The Most Brilliant Man:

Leslie Brown is our unanimous choice for "Phly Bate". However, his intellectual ability has failed him at times, especially in the selecting of professors.

The Most Brilliant Woman:

All ballots for this distinction were labeled "the twins", Muriel and Mildred Beckman. Lots of nice things could be said about "Mu" and "Mid" but far be it from me to attempt to put the blame where it belongs.

The Noisiest Man:

Keen competition existed in the claim for this honor(?) but Harris Howe proved to be the echo of the "shot heard 'round the world". This is due undoubtedly to the fact that he always carries (a) "Winchester" with him.

The Noisiest Woman:

There is no doubt that Stella Schurman is the "big noise" in our class. Anything with a crash or a bang appeals to "Stell"—in fact, there was a time when she had great hope in a drummer.

The Biggest "Line" (man):

Surely Russell Fitz was meant to be Irish, judging from the way he tosses the blarney. But we "Betty" got caught on his own line the last time he was down to Rockport.

The Biggest "Line" (woman):

Dorothy Haskell is another individual who is quite proficient at that old Spanish pastime. But everyone meets his or her equal and we know of one man who knows how to "Fuller".

The Most Talented Man:

We certainly concede the fact that Samuel Gould is a talented man. For it takes talent to wear long underwear and call them spats.

The Most Talented Woman:

Dorothy Burdett is our most talented co-ed. "Dot's" claim to cleverness is due to her ability to keep two brands in the fire.

The Biggest Handshaker (man):

Fred Dingley is the chief "palm wringer" of the class. He even begged this honor at a class meeting.

The Biggest Handshaker (woman):

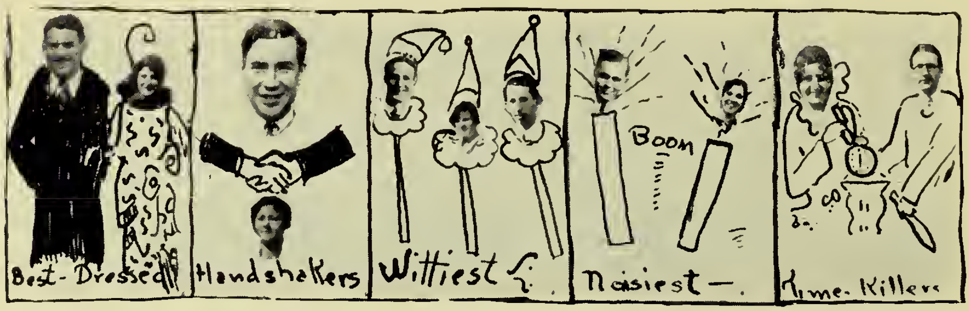
Armbreaker is a more fitting word when we picture Jeanette Cutts plying her trade.

The Happiest Man:

Clifton Shea is the unanimous choice for the happiest man. "Clif" wears his smile all around campus and all about town; but it is the broadest when he's down on "Blake" Street.

The Happiest Woman:

Dorothy Burdett is the unanimous choice for this honor. "Dot" is always happy—she doesn't know why, herself—so how am I expected to know.



The Best Dressed Man:

Samuel Gould tells us "what the best dressed man shall wear", due to the fact "Sam" has all 7.40 classes and hence beats his roommates to the wardrobe.

The Best Dressed Woman:

It is Wilhelmina Perkins who brings the latest Parisienne creations to the Bates Campus. "Willy" hasn't any roommates but we hear that the neighbors are quite obliging.

The Wittiest Man:

Here we find a tie for first honors between George Anderson and Leslie Brown. The reason for their unsuspecting splurges is due to the fact that "Les" and "Georgie" are roommates and consequently spend their spare (?) time rehearsing their "stuff" before startling us with impromptu wit.

The Wittiest Woman:

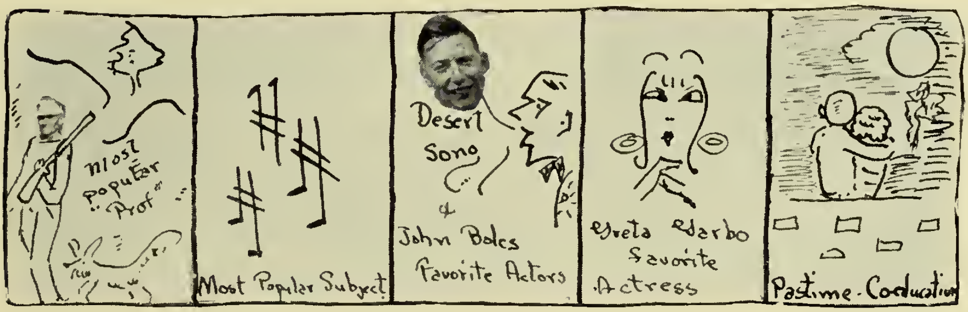
It was quite difficult, at first, to acknowledge Catherine Nichols as the wittiest co-ed; but when "Kay" told the editor that no co-ed was really a grind she immediately proved her claim to the title.

The Biggest Timekiller (man):

When it comes to "whiling away the hours" we look to Philip Stackpole as a master. "Phil" is, what you might call, really college bred—his college career having been a four-year loaf.

The Biggest Timekiller (woman):

Dorothy Haskell wins the blue ribbon for this contest. But we fear that "Dot's" days of ease are fast flying because she has started working for that renowned brush company.



The Most Popular Professor:

It was by a large majority that George Ramsdell was voted the most popular professor. We fondly hope that some thoughtful individual will tell Uncle George that little story about finding happiness in your own back yard, before he undertakes another hunting expedition.

The Most Popular Subject:

As far as we are concerned Music is the most popular of "Crafts"—even in spite of Rudy Vallee.

Favorite Actor:

John Boles and Raymond Hollis are tied for this honor. (No wisecrack needed).

Favorite Actress:

Greta Garbo, the suppressed desire of all eds and the envy of all co-eds, is 1930's idol of the silver screen.

Favorite Pastime:

The reason why co-education was voted the favorite pastime is due to the fact that it is the cheapest. We suggest our class gift would be better appreciated if it were in the form of park benches along the river bank.

Borrowed From A 1930 Diary

Monday

Well, ole diary, here we go for another week. Had an awful battle getting myself out of bed this morning. Would have over-slept if it hadn't been for that dam bell; someday I'm going to massage it with a sledge-hammer.
Unprepared in all classes as usual—don't see how the profs can expect you to find time to study over the week-end anyway.
Bob MacDonald was around, again, looking for thumb-tacks in the wall-paper—wish he'd found the one I planted in the chair for him.
Oh boy, you should have seen the ears on "Chink" Rowe this morning—he froze them on a little (?) trip to Goff hill las' night. I'll bet if a Colby man had seen those ears he would have gone into ecstacies of unbounded joy; 'cause Colby's search for a mascot would surely have ended. Well, that's what you get, deary, when you go after things way above you.
Nine o'clock and the heat's turned off—guess I'll hit the hay.

Tuesday

Maid busted into the room just as I was crawling out this morning an I made a beautiful swan dive under the bed. She told me not to get alarmed 'cause she had two sons of her own—but I told her I was looking for my lost sleep; so I had to make my own bed.
Recited in each class to-day—goin' after that ole 80 average this semester.
Saw McCann taxiing a girl around town—you can't stop these guys with cars.
Went to the show to-nite with the gang—had a swell time—we got kicked out before the feature picture.
Paid tribute to Uncle Johnny Stanton.

Wednesday

Didn't get up for breakfast—roommate did, so what's the dif', eh diary?
Weston is in line for a Carnegie medal—he stopped a runaway horse on his way over to Libbey('s) (not the Forum). It was a nip and tuck race but Westy's Chevrolet proved too high a barrier for the charging steed.
Coach Morey spent a tedious afternoon on the rink trying to teach Buck Spinks the fundamentals of skating. Just because you're heralded as a "miracle man" they expect everything of you, eh diary?
Conant, Grant, and Lovelace (the night raiders) went in quest of the black fleece to-night—theme song, "Oh Kitty, where can you be".
Guess I'll do a little studying, diary—my turn to recite in Latin to-morrow.

Thursday

Big time in chapel this morning—student assembly and a couple of pipes in the organ were frozen.
Recited in Latin.
Things were kinder dead around the dorm this afternoon so I went over to the Library. That's the place for conversation, insubordination, and co-education. It is no wonder, diary, that some of these Freshmen can't concentrate on their studies with all those dimpled-kneed co-eds around—I don't see how they let her into Bates—I'm getting doubtful about that 80 average, myself.

Bet Dick Gilbert had a swell time at Farmington—he was going around campus in a fog all day.
Had a bull session to-nite—we didn't miss anything or anybody.
The Drys were overcome by the Wets in the water fight—I don't envy Red Long.

Friday

Salley and Broggi came into chapel after the doxology this morning—everyone congratulated them on their early arrival. It must be great to be able to walk in your sleep.
Had a written in Psych—went pretty good 'cause we had the same stuff in Soc. the hour before.
Got a letter from home with the customary lil' green slip—supposed to buy books with it, but I can get along without them and besides to-morrow nite is whoopee nite.
Term bills out to-day and per usual we have the lil' sum of $1.90 for class damage. All we've been doing the last four years is paying off mortgages on these buildings—bet some time this spring some sarcastic individual will bring up the subject of class gift.
Alpren, Fitz, Jordan, Bornstein and Heldman, the jovial (?) town boys, were hanging around the room again to-day—don't mind Heldman, he's a good kid; but the rest are a noisy bunch, and that Jordan—!
Went out on a blind date to-night—well, we all have to learn, eh diary?

Saturday

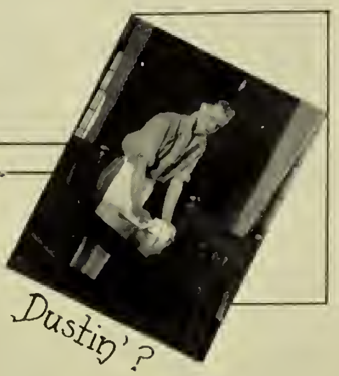
Of course this is Sunday, but I'll have to fill in this space—those Adjustment Lectures were very practical.
All rested up after a week of classes.
Went to the hockey game this after'—we won and the ol' bell sounded a little better.
Same crowd at class—got mawled plenty. Wish the faculty would take private dancing lessons.
Took a co-ed over to Cheney and some other cute (?) co-ed had a swell time flickin' the porch light on and off—and only 5 minutes to go!
Went down to the Buffet after—hamburg tasted good after eatin' chocolate do-nuts and burned toast all week.
Came back and played Casino till 2.30.

Sunday

Just made dinner—goin' to church next Sunday.
Couldn't go skating on Lake Andrews 'cause our blue laws forbid it; went over to Roger Bill, instead, and lost 60c at Red Dog.
Some girl called up the dorm and for once every guy in the place talked with her before she hung up.
Ike Coombs entertained a few friends from his home town.
Spent the evening over in Auburn—she's a nice kid, always has plenty of eats.
Came home with 40 40.

Romeo 'n Juliet

"Lookit What We Done!!"

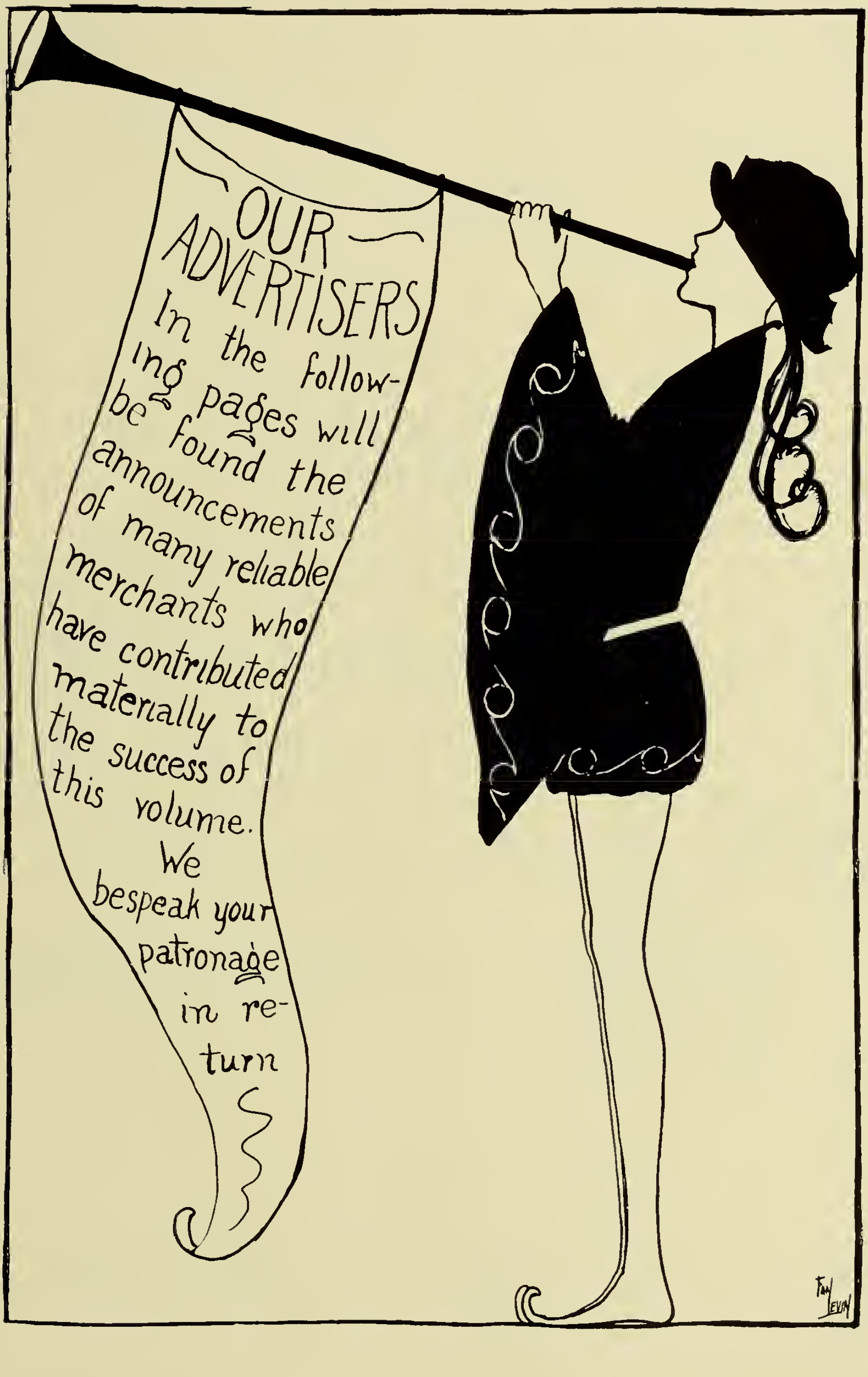


Dustin'?

Briggs-an' Howe!

Censorship?

"Snow-fall"



OUR ADVERTISERS

In the following pages will be found the announcements of many reliable merchants who have contributed materially to the success of this volume. We bespeak your patronage in return

The characteristics that mark gentlemanly attire are evidenced in all Benoit apparel

For 16 years—outfitters to college men

Benoit's
Established 1889

CORNER OF LISBON AND ASH STREETS

For four years
we have
been Friends

As Alumni
Come and see us

THE COLLEGE STORE

When In Town
Stop at the

TAVERN

103 Main Street
Lewiston, Maine

R. W. CLARK

Druggist

RELIABLE
PROMPT
ACCURATE
COURTEOUS

Corner Main and Bates Streets

These four years have passed quickly, and now we must part,

We wish you "*the best*" as you graduate and enter the various fields of endeavor.

Call on us when you visit your Alma Mater — we shall always remember you.

"The Quality Shop"

143 COLLEGE STREET

Barnstone-Osgood Co.

Diamond Merchants

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL WATCHES
CLOCKS AND JEWELRY
SINCE 1859

50 Lisbon Street, Lewiston, Maine

Cronin & Root

"Sell Good Clothes"

LEWISTON, MAINE

When Better Printing is built, Bartlett will build it.

with apologies to Buick Company

Compliments of

L. S. DURGIN

Insurance

RIDE IN INSURED CARS

Call 4040

FOR REAL COURTEOUS SERVICE

Union Square Taxi Co.

171 Main Street, Lewiston, Maine

24 Hour Service

25 Cents Local Rates

DINE and DANCE

AT THE

Royal Restaurant

American and Chinese
Cooked Foods

LEWISTON'S FINEST
DINING SERVICE

20 Lisbon Street, Lewiston, Me.

☎ Tel. for Reservations
Lewiston 1149

ERNEST JORDAN

DRUGS

61 COLLEGE STREET
Lewiston, Maine

Remember

DORA CLARK TASH

Photographer

MADE MANY OF YOUR PHOTOGRAPHS

125 Main Street

Telephone 228

Lewiston, Maine

BATES-STREET SHIRTS

"for Well Dressed Men"

THEY TELL US CUSTOMERS TODAY ARE MORE "FUSSY" THAN EVER. PROBABLY THAT IS WHY WE ARE SELLING MORE BATES-STREET SHIRTS. WE WELCOME CRITICAL COMPARISON BECAUSE IT'S THE PARTICULAR FELLOW WHO APPRECIATES THE EXTRA ROOM AND COMFORT, THE CORRECTLY DESIGNED COLLARS, AS WELL AS THE WORKMANSHIP AND STYLE OF THESE BETTER SHIRTS

SEE THEM AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER'S

Compliments of

F. W. Woolworth Co.

The cover for this annual was created by The DAVID J. MOLLOY CO.

2857 N. Western Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

Every Molloy Made Cover bears this trade mark on the back lid.

Telephone 630

Portland Nash Company

NASH and PACKARD
MOTOR CARS

35 and 37 Park Street, LEWISTON, MAINE

Compliments of

A Friend

THE BATES MIRROR for nineteen hundred thirty was printed and bound at the office of

Merrill & Webber Company

PRINTERS — PAPER RULERS
BOOKBINDERS

95 - 99 MAIN STREET - - AUBURN, MAINE

SPECIALISTS IN HIGH SCHOOL AND COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS

S&H
"Fro-joy"
ICE CREAM

MANUFACTURED AND DISTRIBUTED
BY THE

SIMMONS & HAMMOND MFG. CO.

COLLEGE MEN

APPRECIATE

LORD ROCHESTER CLOTHING

STETSON HATS

Manhattan and Arrow Shirts

L. E. Flanders Co.

62 COURT STREET, AUBURN

THE ELM HOUSE

AUBURN

The most homelike hotel in Maine.
A good place to stay when
visiting Bates

W. E. LAWLESS, Proprietor

Compliments of

A FRIEND

Compliments of

J. W. White Company

LEWISTON W MAINE

"WHITCO" Building Materials are the BEST

BATES STREET
CIGAR COMPANY

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Cigars—
Tobacco—
Cigarettes and
Confectionery

Agents for
ZA-REX
Pure Fruit
Syrups
Daggetts
Chocolates

28 Ash Street, LEWISTON, MAINE
Telephone 1738-M

Albert & Ouellette

Morticians

PROMPT AMBULANCE SERVICE
DAY AND NIGHT

Telephone 3699-W

2 Howe Street Lewiston, Me.

Telephone 339-W

Central Optical Co.

E. L. VINING, Proprietor

Registered Optometrist

We Fit, Make and Repair
GLASSES

26 Lisbon Street, Lewiston, Me.

Perkins & Curtis
Incorporated

*Plumbing ~ Heating
and Sheet Metal
Work*

6 MINOT AVENUE
AUBURN, MAINE

Maine Mineral Store

WEST PARIS, MAINE

STANLEY I. PERHAM

JEWELRY DIVISION

Built to order:

Personal JEWELRY
Gift JEWELRY
Class JEWELRY

"Built on honor"

Specialists:

Selected Maine Green Tourmaline
Selected Maine Caesium Beryl
Engagement Rings

Satisfying fellow Bates men

Compliments of

The Bates Manufacturing Co.

Lewiston, Maine

Compliments of

Lewiston Bleachery and Dye Works

Compliments of

WALTON'S BAKERY

AUBURN : : : : MAINE

Harry L. Plummer

124 Lisbon Street
Lewiston, Maine

Maker of

Reliable Photographs

1880 1930

Peck's Golden Jubilee Year

Peck's

50 Years of Service
to Central Maine

1930 is Expansion Year at Peck's as well as our 50th birthday.

We have enlarged and redecorated our rest room; enlarged the Charm Shop, our popular beauty parlor; rearranged the entire second floor for more convenient shopping; enlarged the furniture department; redecorated the "Little Home That Peck's Built"; and have made other important changes.

You have a Cordial Invitation to Visit the New Peck's

Lewiston Trust Company

"A Complete Banking Service"

LEWISTON LISBON FALLS
MECHANIC FALLS FREEPORT

DEDICATED TO THE PROTECTION,
PERFECTION and PRESERVATION
OF VISION

D. E. PLAISTED

Optometrist

14 Lisbon Street Lewiston, Maine
Over Liggett's Riker-Jaynes

Compliments of

COLLEGE STREET

Shoe Repair Shop

Compliments of

Ernest Saunders

FLORIST

578 Main St. ∴ 23 Lisbon St.
LEWISTON, MAINE

Compliments of

S. S. Kresge Co.

THE GREEN FRONT STORE
120 Lisbon Street
and
THE RED FRONT STORE
60 Lisbon Street

LEWISTON, MAINE

Compliments of

TURNER CENTRE SYSTEM
INCORPORATED

AUBURN, MAINE

BERRY PAPER CO.

49 Lisbon Street
Lewiston, Maine

"Your Stationer"

M. MANDELSTAM

Jeweler

26 Lisbon Street, LEWISTON, ME.

Telephone 339-W

STEAKS—CHOPS—OYSTERS

Two Best Places
to Eat:

HOME AND
BILL WHITE'S

Bates Street Quick Lunch

ALL HOME COOKING

Sport News by Radio while you eat

Open 5 a.m. to 2 p.m.

HOME MADE PIES

Compliments of

Lewiston
Shoe Hospital

"The Mender of
Bates Soles"

7 Sabattus St., Lewiston, Maine

THE NATIONAL TAILORING

Ladies' and Gent's Suits
Made to Order

Tel. 4458

268 Main Street Lewiston, Maine

Compliments of

Boston Tailoring Co.

33½ Sabattus Street
Lewiston, Maine

Compliments of

TUFTS BROTHERS

Printing Specialists

RUBBER STAMP MANUFACTURERS

193 Middle Street
Lewiston, Maine

QUALITY and SERVICE

Telephone 29-W

Judkins Laundry, Inc.

FRED H. TUFTS, Pres.
G. ROYAL TUFTS, Vice-Pres.
GEORGE W. TUFTS, Manager and Treasurer

Agency at Parker Hall

REMEMBER

All Good THINGS to Eat

come from

The Buffet Lunch

231 Main Street
LEWISTON, MAINE

CLASS OF '30—
Remember us when you come to eat

Compliments of

Lamey - Wellehan

FOOTWEAR
and
FURNISHINGS

110 Lisbon Street
LEWISTON, MAINE

DEWITT HOTEL

CHARLES B. DAY
Manager

STUDENTS—This is your hotel home

Lewiston: "The Industrial Heart of Maine"

Designers of Art Theme and Engravers for this book

HOWARD-WESSON COMPANY
The College Engravers of New England
WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

AUTOGRAPHS

AUTOGRAPHS

AUTOGRAPHS